2005 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
RELATIONSHIP MATRIX	
ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES.	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	
NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY	
RELIGION	
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGEPERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
REGIONAL MOBILITY	
CHILDCARE	
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	17
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WOR	
MAIN JOB	
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB	
INDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR	
OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
REDUNDANCY	30
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	33
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	33
WORK LOCATION	34
TRAVEL TO WORK	35
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	37
SICKNESS	38
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	38
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	39
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	42
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	44
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	44
DAYS WORKED	46

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	49
UNION REPRESENTATION	52
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	52
SECOND JOB	53
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	57
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
LOOKING FOR WORK	
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED) UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.	_
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	73
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	77
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	77
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	_
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	
RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE	80
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	88
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
TYPE OF COURSE	
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
APPRENTICESHIPS	
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	112
TRAINING FEES	112
TIME SPENT TRAINING	113
ADULT LEARNING	
NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING	
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	117
HEALTH	119
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	119
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	

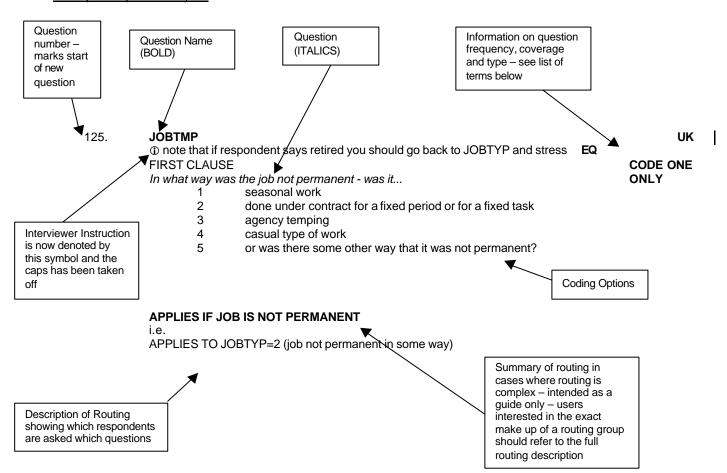
Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire

ACCIDENTS	123
EARNINGS	127
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	127
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	128
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	133
NET INCOME (2ND JOB)	134
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	136
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	137
INDEX	138

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

EQ Question asked every quarter

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY
NI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY

ENGLAND Question asked only in England SCOTLAND Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required

RUNNING PROMPT
Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer
Pause after all coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer
CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES
Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

CODE ONE ONLY } are wanted from the respondent

CODE ALL THAT APPLY }

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxy

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Government schemes

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work YT Youth Training (GB)

YTP Youth Training Programme (NI)

Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time
HOH Head of Household

PGCE Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for

the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost

EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM ① - Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	W1	UK EQ
2.	CHKST ①— You must check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school	EQ W1	UK
	(Do not include student nurses who are living in nhs accommodation elsehwere in gb)		
	Have you checked for this? 1 yes 2 no		
	APPLIES TO ALL		
ho	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)		
3.	RELTXT		UK
	① - enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters	EQ	W1
	APPLES TO ALL		
4.	TITLE ① - Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was lname.</enter>	W 1	UK EQ
	APPLES TO ALL		
5.	FSTNME ① - Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent's name at last interview was lname.</enter>	EQ W1	UK
	APPLES TO ALL		
6.	SURNME ①- Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. respondent's name at last interview was Iname.</enter>	W1	UK EQ
	APPLES TO ALL		
7.	SEX 1 male 2 female		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL		2011001711
8.	DOBD ① Date of birth – day	EQ	UK
	APPLIES TO ALL		W1

9.	DOBM ① Date of birth – month		UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL		VVI
10.	DOBY ① Date of birth - year (last 2 digits)		UK EQ W1
	APPLIES TO ALL		•••
QU	ESTIONS 6, 7 AND 8 ARE SINGLE ENTRY, I.E. DD/MM/YYYY		
11.	AGE ① - age is calculated by system and interviewer checks with respondent and enters agreed age. If DOB not know record respondent's (or your) estimate of age	EQ e W1	UK
	APPLIES TO ALL		FORCED EUROSTAT
12.	HALLRES ① Is this person living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? n.b. student nurses living in nhs accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should no be included in this household. 1 yes 2 no	EQ t FORCE	UK W1 D
	APPLIES IF TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+		
13.	MARSTT Are you 1 single, that is never married 2 married and living with husband/wife 3 married and separated from husband/wife 4 divorced 5 widowed?	W1 ASK OF RECOR EUROS	D
	APPLIES TO ALL		
14.	MARCHK ①Is [Name's] husband/wife a member of the household? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	UK W1 ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF MARSTT=2 (married and living with husband/wife)		
15.	LIVTOG May I just check, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? 1 yes 2 no 3 SPONTANEOUS ONLY - same sex couple	EQ	UK W1 ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE		
	i.e. APPLIES IF MARSTT=1 (single never married), 3 (married and separated), 4 (divorced) (widowed), question not answered AND AGE>=16 (years) AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD	d),	

16.	HRPID ① - record owned or 1	if name is person in whose name this accomodation is rented yes	EQ	UK W1
	2	no		
	APPLIES	F AGE>=16 (years)		
rel	<u>ationship</u>	<u>matrix</u>		
17.	HH1			UK
		a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and n is to help find out what these changes are.	W1	EQ
	APPLIES I	F MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
18.		w like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other. elationship of [name] [reltxt] [to name]	EQ W1	UK
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spouse cohabiting partner son/daughter (natural) step son/daughter foster child son-in-law/daughter-in-law parent step parent guardian foster parent parent-in-law brother or sister step brother/sister foster brother/sister brother-in-law/sister-in-law grandchild grandparent other relation other non-relative	RECOF	ASK OR
	APPLIES I	F MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD		

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

19.	TEN96		UK
	In which	of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
	1	own it outright	W1
	2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	PROMPT
	3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	AS NECESSARY
	4	rent it	
	5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's prope squatting)	erty excluding
	6	squatting	

APPLIES TO ALL

20. **RENT96** UK Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household? EQ **W**1 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) 21. **LAND96** UK Who is your landlord? EQ the local authority or council/new town development/Scottish Homes W1 CODE 1st 2 housing association or co-operative or charitable trust employer (organisation) of a household member **THAT APPLIES** 3 4 another organisation relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member 5 employer (individual) of household member 6 7 another individual private landlord APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) 22. **FURN** UK Is the accommodation provided... EQ W1 1 furnished 2 partly furnished 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) access to motor vehicles 23. USEVEH UK Does any adult member of the household at present own or have continuous use of W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** any Motor vehicle? ①including company cars - unless no private use allowed 2006, 2009, ETC 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL 24. **VASK** UK W1+W5 ① Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. Leave blank (press return) if there are no more vehicles. **EVERY 3 YRS** Enter 3 if mistakenly listed. 2006, 2009, ETC APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor vehicle 25. VEHTEXT llK ① If useful, enter brief description of the [first] vehicle. W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC **APPLIES IF USEVEH=1** Member of household has use of motor vehicle

6 April 2005

26.	TYPVEH I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] v a car (all non-commercial passeng a light van (no side windows behin a motor cycle (incl moped) or some other motor vehicl (incl sn	pers incl cars adapted for disabled) ad driver)	EVERY : 2006, 20 ASK OR RECOR	009, ETC
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of m	notor vehi	cle
27.	MAINDRV Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) 1 person 1 2 person 2 3 person 3 4 etc APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	(Taken over the year as a whole)? Member of household has use of m	ASK OR	RECORD
	AFFLIES IF USEVEN=1	Member of flousehold has use of fr	iotor verili	cie
28.	PRIVEH Is the [first] vehicle [vehtext] 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car? 3 spontaneous only - or none of the APPLIES IF TYPVEH=1	above Member of household has use of a	W1+W5	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
<u>cla</u>	ssification of individuals			
29.	RESPNO ① Enter person of person providing information ① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	n about this respondent		UK EQ
na	ionality, citizenship, ethnicity			
30.	NATION What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other			UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL			
31.	NATSPEC ①- Type in (main) nationality			UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)		EUROSTAT
32.	NATO Uses Coding Frame			UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)		EUROSTAT

33.	CRY01 In which cod 1 2 3 4 5 6 36 58 59	England Wales Scotland Northern Ireland UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES T	O ALL	
34.	CRYSPEC ①-Type in	country	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF China)	CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	EUROSTAT
35.	CRYO Uses Codin	g Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF China)	CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong,	EUROSTAT
36.		did you arrive in this country? in this country before 1900, enter 1900	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	
37.	as apply. 1 2 3 4 5	English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
•	APPLIES T	OALL	
38.	NATLDS What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES T	u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few Scottish English Welsh Irish British Other	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

39.	NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	v	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL		
40.	NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity	EQ W1F	GB
	APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6		
41.	CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
42.	CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
43.	CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL	EQ	WALES W1F
44.	CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F
	APPLIES TO ALL		
45.	ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group APPLIES TO ALL	W1F	UK EQ
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

46.	ETHWH			GB
	And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider yo 1 British	u belong?	EQ	W1F
	2 Another white background?			
	APPLIES IF ETH01=1	White		
47.	ETHMX And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider yo 1 White + Black Caribbean 2 White + Black African 3 White + Asian, or 4 Another mixed background?	u belong?	EQ W1F	UK
	APPLIES IF ETH01=2	Mixed		
48.	ETHAS And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you a lindian a l	u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British		
49.	ETHBL And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider yo 1 Caribbean 2 African, or 3 Another Black background?	u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=4	Black or Black British		
50.	ETHOTH Please can you describe your ethnic group ① – Enter description of ethnic group.		W1F	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	d d	
51.	ETHO2 ① Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame</space>			UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	d d	

religion

52.	RELIG What is you	ır religion even if you are not currently practising?	GB W1F
	1	Christian	PROMPT AS
	2	Buddhist	NECESSARY
	3	Hindu	
	4	Jewish	
	5	Muslim	
	6	Sikh	
	7	Any other religion	
	8	Or no religion at all	

English as a second language

53.	LANG		SUMMER
	What is yo	our first language at home?	16+
	1	English	ASK OR
	2	Welsh	RECORD
	3	Gaelic	EVERY 3 YRS
	4	Ulster Scots / Ullans	2006, 2009, ETC
	5	Other	

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

55.

54.	LANGD1			SUMMER
	Have you ex	perienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding	UK	
	or keeping a	a job?		16+
	1	yes		EVERY 3 YRS
	2	no		2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

LANGD2 What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your		UK	SUMMER	
education?			16+	
1	yes		EVERY 3 YRS	
2	no		2006, 2009, ETC	

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

APPLIES TO ALL

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago					
56. RESTME How long F 1 2 3 4 5 6	less than 12 months 12 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 5 years 5 years but less than 10 years 10 years or more	UK EQ EUROSTAT			

57. RESMTH UK

How many months have [you / Name] lived here?

ASK OR
APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)

RECORD
EUROSTAT

 58.
 RESBBY
 UK

 Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months?
 EQ

 1
 yes
 ASK OR

 2
 no
 RECORD

 EUROSTAT
 EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 mths)

59. M3CRY UK

Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in... SPRING

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else?
RECORD
MAIN
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 MONTHS AGO
EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 is not a baby born within last 3 months

60. M3CRYSPEC
Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY
SPRING

which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY

ASK OR

APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)

RECORD

MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

61. M3CRYO
Uses Coding Frame
UK
SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO EUROSTAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY=2 and was living outside UK 3 months ago

62. M3AREA
Which town or village were you living in then?
UK
SPRING

① Take nearest - [enter text]

ASK OR
RECORD
APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

63. **M3CTY** UK

SPRING Which county or borough is that in? **ASK OR RECORD**

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

MAIN

MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

64. **M3RESC** UK

SPRING Uses Coding Frame ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

65. **OYEQM3**

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago, **SPRING** that is in [date] last year? **ASK OR** 1 yes, same place RECORD 2 MAIN nο

3 baby under 1 year **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

66. OYCRY UK

SPRING Twelve months ago were you living in...

the UK **ASK OR** 1

2 or somewhere else RECORD 3 baby under 1 year MAIN

EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11 has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year

OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year ago

...which can only be the case if... ...and also...

[has lived at address less than three months [RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY = 2] and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

67. OYCRYSPEC UK

SPRING Which country was that? [enter text] **ASK OR**

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) **RECORD**

MAIN **EUROSTAT**

68. OYCRYO UK **SPRING Uses Coding Frame**

MAIN APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) **EUROSTAT**

69. OYAREA UK

Which town or village were you living in then? **SPRING** Take nearest [enter text] **ASK OR RECORD**

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

70. **OYCTY** UK

Which county or borough is that in? **SPRING ASK OR** APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered **RECORD**

MAIN

EUROSTAT

MAIN

71. OYRESC UK

SPRING Uses Coding Frame MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

regional mobility

72. **MOVED** UK **SPRING** Did you move because your existing job was relocated?

ASK OR RECORD 2 no

EVERY 3 YRS APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT 2006, 2009,

PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE

(SEX=1 AND AGE,65) Male of working age OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 months

UK 73. CASHTIM

SPRING Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? **ASK OR RECORD** 2 nο **EVERY 3 YRS**

APPLIES IF MOVED=1 2006, 2009,

ETC

74. CASHFUL UK

SPRING Did your employer cover the full cost of moving?

ASK OR 1 yes **RECORD EVERY 3 YRS APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1** 2006, 2009, ETC

<u>childcare</u>

AND CHATT NE 6)

75.	3 nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF Of the second of th	NLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] ? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] CHILD AGED OVER UNDER 6] CHILD AGED OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13] CONLY IF CHILD OVER 2] es/combined centres?	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD
	APPLIES IF AGE<15		
76.	CHINF (Can I just check,) at the Infants school, was [infants school, was [infants school]] 1 reception class? 2 nursery class? 9 none of the above	name] in a	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY
	APPLIES IF CHATT=5	Child attended infant's school	YEARS ODD MAIN
77.	CHPRI (Can I just check,) at the Primary school, was 1 reception class? 2 nursery class? 9 none of the above APPLIES IF CHATT=6	[name] in a Child attended primary school	UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD
			MAIN
78.	CTRM (Can I just check,) for [name] was that week 1 term time 2 half Term 3 or other school holidays? 4 not applicable APPLIES IF AGE=3-14	CODE 1	ASK OR RECORD st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD
	AND (IF CHATT NE 4 AND CHATT NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary cashes ())	MAIN

April 2005 15

Child didn't attend primary school))

79. **CHPEO** UK

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]?

AUTUMN CODE ALL

① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN

- child's grand parents
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 5 other relatives
- childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- spontaneous only Does not require minding 9
- none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

UK

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

81.	2 new Deal {blanked		UK RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62		
82.	NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? {blank for non-lone} 4 new Deal for Young People? {blank for <24} 5 new Deal for 25+? {blank for <25} 6 new Deal for 50+? {blank for <50} 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know</f9>	e parents} THAT A PROMF	INDIVIDUAL
	MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)		
83.	NEWDEA4 Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you were on (in that week). 1 still on the Gateway or having advisory interviews 3 working for an employer in the Public or Private Sector 4 working for the voluntary sector {blanked} 5 working for an environmental task force {not 18-24} 6 in full time study on an approved course 7 receiving help setting up as self-employed 8 basic Employment Training (BET) {blanked for those} 9 education and Training Opportunities (ETO) {not 25+ 19 on the Follow Through scheme? 97 don't know	CODE (for thoseRUNNII 4	UK EUROSTAT DNE ONLY NG PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME i.e.		
	IF SCHM04=2 'New dea	l'	
84.	TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Skills Councils (Englar National Council for Education and Learning in Wales 2 a scheme in Scotl and run by a Local Enterprise Company (LEC) 3 or was it some other scheme?	nd) or the	GB EQ FORCED
	APPLIES IF GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB government training	scheme)	

85. **YTETMP** UK

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you... with an employer providing work experience or practical training?

EQ **CODE 1st THAT**

on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY} 2

APPLIES

3

EUROSTAT

at a college or training centre? 4

temporarily away from an employer or project? temporarily away from a college or training centre?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

5

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack Northern Ireland and other government training scheme

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

UK 86. **YTETJB**

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

EQ **EUROSTAT**

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

87.	WRKING Did you [PolTyt] [Name] do any noid work in the 7 days anding Syndoy the Id	latel. EQ	UK
	Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [delither as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no	alej, EQ	FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME, THOSE ON NEVLONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED 65+AND WOMEN i.e.		
	IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) Not on governm OR (TECLEC4=3) Not on TEC/LE OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3) On ND for Lone	C training sche	me
88.	JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business the were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect to return to)? 1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained		UK CED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in ref wk)		
89.	OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any bus that you own? 1 yes 2 no	siness EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in ref wk), 3 (waiting	to start work i	n ref wk)
90.	RELBUSor (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	UK FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for own business in re	ef wk)	
91.	EVERWK Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-employment or a government scheme. 1 yes 2 no		UK DSTAT
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2) Unpaid work no No paid work d		tive's business to govt. scheme

when left last job

92. LEFTYR UK

Which year did you leave your last paid job? EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

93. LEFTM UK

Which month in that year did you leave?

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

94. LEFTW UK

Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

1 yes ASK OR 2 no RECORD

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

95. ISTATE

If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the

EQ

following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, excluding casual or holiday work

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then: I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7

[setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e.

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) Voluntary task force, environmental task force,

assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

EUROSTAT

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref

wk

96. INDD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or

distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own busines

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

..._

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

EQ

unemployed in rei wk-left last job within 6 yrs of

O7. INDT

① - enter a title for the industry

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

10)

19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

98. SECTOR

And was that...

EQ

1 a private firm or business or a limited company

2 or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

19)

99. **SECTRO03** UK EQ

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

ASK OR RECORD

- a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)
- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)? 5
- a health authority or NHS Trust? 6
- a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? 7
- 8 the armed forces?
- or was it some other kind of organisation? 9

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

100. **OCCT** UK

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])?

① - Enter job title

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

EQ

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk OR (LEFTYR <=8)

UK 101. **OCCD** What did you mainly do in your job? EQ

① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training,

temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

employed/self-employed

UK 102. **RECJOB** ①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) EQ or occupation (OccD orOccT) neither industry or occupation changed at all 3 1 both changed 5 only industry changed 4 only occupation changed APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk 103. **STAT** UK EQ Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? emplovee ASK OR 1 2 self-employed **RECORD** government scheme **FORCED** 3 **EUROSTAT** unpaid family worker APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i.e. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

104. **PDWAGE**(May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? **EQ**

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

1 yes 2 no

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

105. **SELF** UK (May I just check,) Are you / Were you ... EQ paid a salary or a wage by an agency? **INDIVIDUAL PROMPT** a sole director of your own limited business? 2 running a business or a professional practice? 3 **FORCED CODE ALL** 4 a partner in a business or a professional practice? 5 working for yourself? **THAT** 6 a sub-contractor? **APPLY (UP TO 4)** 7 or doing free-lance work? none of the above. 8 APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer) UK 106. **HWLNG** You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been EQ away. Is it... **ASK OR** ①— If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. **RECORD** 1 less than 3 months 2 or three months or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week) 107. **FIFSAL** UK EQ How much of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it... ① If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2. less than half of your salary 2 or half of your salary or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week) whether manager, number of staff 108. **SUPVIS** UK In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other **ASK OR** employees? RECORD 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) 109. MANAGE UK EQ Did you have any managerial duties? **ASK OR** manager 1 2 foreman / supervisor **RECORD** not manager / supervisor APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

110. MPNE02			UK
How many people worked for your employer at the place	se where you worked?	EQ	UK
1 1-10	ce where you worked?	EQ	
2 11-19			
3 20-24			
4 don't know but under 25			
5 25-49			
6 50-249			
7 250-499			
8 don't know between 50 and 499			
9 500 or more			
APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT	NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED		
i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government sche	me), 4 (unpaid worker in a fami	ly busines	ss)
111 8010			UK
111. SOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employ	/ees2		EQ
1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees	7003:		ASK OR
2 with employees			RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)			
AFF LILO II OTAT-2 (Sell-elliployed)			
112. MPNS02			UK
How many people did you employ at the place where y	ou worked?	EQ	
1 1-10			
2 11-19			
3 20-24			
4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49			
6 50-249			
7 250 – 499			
8 don't know between 50 and 499			
9 500 or more			
APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employed	es)		
113. ONETEN			UK
May I just check what the exact number was?		EQ	ASK OR
APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS	OTHERS		RECORD
i.e.	o meno		MAIN
APPLIES IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with betwe OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10		EUROS	
owner-manager			
114. OMCONT	et in the business / semner:	SPRING	UK
Do you own your business or have a controlling interest you work for?	st in the business / company	SPRING	ASK OR
1 yes			RECORD
2 no			MAIN
			EVERY TWO YRS
APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND ETC	THE SELF EMPLOYED		2004, 2006,
i.e.			
IF SECTOR = 1	Private firm or business or a li	imited con	npany
SECTRO = 1	Plc		
AND MANAGE = 1	Employee: manager		
OR STAT = 2	Self-employed		

Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire 115. **OMROLE** UK **SPRING** Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? MAIN **EVERY TWO YRS** 2 no 2004, 2006, ETC APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company) **116. NOCUST** UK Do you / did you have one or more than one client / customer? **SPRING** ASK OR 1 one 2 more than one **RECORD** 3 don't know MAIN APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed) 117. **PREMPA** UK **SPRING** Did your main customer /client employ you before you became self-employed? ① (for shop-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no') 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed) UK **SPRING** May I just check, why did you become self-employed? ① code main reasons (up to 4) **PROMPT AS** to be independent / a change. 1 **NECESSARY** 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. family commitments / wanted to work at home. 4 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business. 8 nature of the occupation. 9 no jobs available (locally). 10 made redundant. other reasons. 11 12 no reason given. APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed) UK 119. **FTPTWK** In your (main) job were you working... EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 full-time 2 or part-time?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a

family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked

OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk

At or temporarily away from employer or project OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

EUROSTAT

UK

120. **YPTJOB**I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job.

Was it because...

1 you were a student/you were at school?

CODE 1st
THAT APPLIES

- you were a student/you were at school?you were ill or disabled?
- 3 you could not find a full-time job?
- 4 you did not want a full-time job?

APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS

i.e.

APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS

121. PTNCRE

May I just ask, was this because suitable care services
1 for children are not available or affordable
2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available or affordable
3 care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time?
4 you did not want a full-time job?

SUMMER
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB)

122. YNOTFT

Why didn't you want a full-time job?

SPRING

Why didn't you want a full-time job?

1 you are financially secure, but work because you want to

AUTUMN

2 you earn enough working part time
MAIN

3 you want to spend more time with your family

4 you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time

5 you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available

6 you have another reason

APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB

i e

APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because respondent didn't want FT job)

123. YPTCIA UK

(May I just check,) is the main reason because you were... SPRING

1 looking after children AUTUMN

2 looking after an incapacitated adult ASK OR

3 or some other reason? RECORD CODE 1st

APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3 Wanted to spend more time with their family THAT APPLIES

OR YNOTFT=4 Domestic commitments which prevent MAIN

working full-time

OR YNOTFT=6 Some other reason

permanent/temporary employment

124. JOBTYP UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job... EQ

1 a permanent job **EUROSTAT**

or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

i.e.

2

IF ((STAT=1)Employee with current jobAND (EVERWK=-9))Question not askedOR (NEWDEA4=3)Subsidised employment

OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

125. **JOBTMP** UK ① note that if respondent says retired you should go back to EQ JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE **CODE ONE** In what way was the job not permanent - was it ... **ONLY** 1 seasonal work 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task 3 agency temping 4 casual type of work 5 or was there some other way that it was not permanent? **APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT** APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) 126. **WHYTMP** UK EQ Did you take that type of job rather than a permanent job because... CODE 1st you had a contract which included a period of training? 2 you could not find a permanent job? **THAT APPLIES** 3 you did not want a permanent job? **EUROSTAT** or was there some other reason? APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) **127. TEMLEN** UK SPRING How long in all, from start to finish, was your job for? less than 1 month MAIN 1 **EUROSTAT** 2 1 month but less than 3 months 3 3 months but less than 6 months 4 6 months but less than 12 months 5 12 months but less than 18 months 6 18 months but less than 2 years 7 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 9 4 years but less than 5 years 5 years or more 10 time not fixed yet APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) when started current employment 128. **CONMPY** UK In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? EQ W1 APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME (unless job OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER changes) i.e. **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

28 April 2005

Not asked

AND (EVERWK= -9)

129. CONSEY UK

EQ In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? **W1**

APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS

(unless job

changes) **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1))

AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

130. **CONMON** UK And which month was that? EQ

W₁

APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS (unless job

changes) i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8 **EUROSTAT**

where current job found, whether employed by an agency

131. **HOWGET** UK EQ

Did you get the work that you were doing/were away from in the week ending CODE 1st Sunday [date] through... **THAT APPLIES**

replying to a job advertisement?

a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 2

3 a Careers Office?

4 a Jobclub?

5 a private employment agency or business?

6 hearing from someone who worked there?

7 a direct application?

8 or in some other way?

APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

AND CONYRLES<=1 Respondent has been with current employer for one year or

AND (CONMLES<12) Respondent has been with current employer for twelve

months or less

132. **TMPCON** UK

As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with an employment agency? EQ

SPRING yes 1 2 nο MAIN **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAINED WORK THEY WERE DOING DURING REFERENCE WEEK THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS)

133. TMPPAY UK **WINTER** Were you being paid for that work...

1 by the people you actually did it for

or by the private employment agency or business?

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy

(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables).

134. REDPAID UK EQ

Have you left any paid job in the last three months?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BEFORE REF WEEK

135. **REDYLFT** UK

EQ Could you tell me the reason you left your last job?

- you were dismissed **PROMPT AS NECESSARY** 2 you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy
- 3 **EUROSTAT** it was a temporary job which came to an end
- 4 you resigned
- 5 you gave up work for health reasons
- 6 you took early retirement
- 7 you retired (at or after statutory retirement age)
- you gave up work for family or personal reasons 8
- you left for some other reason

APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1) Working and left paid job in last 3 months

OR (YRLESS<=8) Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk

UK **136. REDYRS**

May I just ask, is the main reason you left because you were... EQ

ASK OR RECORD looking after children or an adult in need of care some other personal or family reason? **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS)

137. REDANY UK

Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? EQ

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY)

APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or

7 or 8 or 9)

AND ((MLESS<4) OR (REDPAID=1))) Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement,

family or personal reasons, or other

Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk Working and left paid job in last 3 months

138. REDSTAT UK

In that job were you... EQ

CODE ONE working as an employee? 1 2 self-employed? **ONLY**

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant

AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk

OR ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant

AND REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months

Made redundant OR (REDANY=1))

UK

139. REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was... EQ CODE 1st closing down? 2 or cutting back on staff? THAT 3 **APPLIES** or for some other reason? APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 140. **REDP** UK Did you receive... EQ **CODE ALL** redundancy pay? 1 **THAT APPLY** 2 pay in lieu of notice? 3 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant left paid job in last 3 months AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 141. **REDIND** UK Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant 142. **REDOCC** UK EQ And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) 143. **REDSUPV** UK In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other EQ employees? yes 1 2 no **APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)**

144.	REDMNGE			UK
	Did you have	e any managerial duties?	EQ	
	1	manager	ASK OR	
	2	foreman/supervisor		RECORD
	3	not manager/supervisor		
	APPLIES IF	STAT=1 (Employee)		
145.	REDMPNO2			UK
145.	_	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ	O. C
	1	1-10		
	2	11-19		
	3	20-24		
	4	Don't know but under 25		
	5	25-49		
	6	50-249		
	7	250-499		
	8	don't know between 50 and 499		
	9	500 or more		
	APPLIES IF	STAT=1 (Employee)		
146	REDSOLO			UK
140.		orking on your own or did you have employees?		EQ
	1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR
	2	with employees		RECORD
	APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (Self-employed)		
		,		
147.	REDMPN2	soonla did yay amplay at the place where you worked?	EQ	UK
	ποw many μ	people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10	EQ	
	2	11-10		
	3	20-24		
	4	don't know but under 25		
	5	25-49		
	6	50-249		
	7	250-499		
	8	don't know between 50 and 499		
	9	500 or more		
	APPLIES IF	STAT=2 (Self-employed)		
1.40	DDINDD			LIIZ
148.	RDINDD What did the	e firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place	EQ	UK
		rmm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place /ere made redundant?	LQ	
		fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc.		
		ods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.		
	and main go	p. 533553,		
	APPLIES IF	REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	nt)	
149.	RDINDT			UK
	① Enter a tit	le for the industry		EQ
	APPLIES IF	REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundar	nt)	
		The state of the s	,	
150.	RDOCCT			UK
		our main job at that time?	EQ	
	Enter job	title		
	APPI IES IE	REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redu	ndant)	
151	RDOCOD	1.22 2 2 2 - 2 (procent coodpation amore from job where made redui	········	UK
		u mainly do in that job?		EQ
		ecial qualifications/training needed to do the job		
	ADDI IEG IE	REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redu	ndort\	
	APPLIESIF	KELAAGEZ LOTESENT OCCUDATION DITTERENT ITOM IOD Where MADE FEDUL	ocianti	

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

152. **HOME**(In your main job) do you work mainly...

1 in your own home

CR

ASK OR

2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base RECORD EUROSTAT

4 or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BUT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1)

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

153. **EVHM98** UK

Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for your (main) job?

1 yes
2 no
RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWAY FROM HOME

EUROSTAT

i.e.

IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4)

Works in buildings/grounds of home, works in different places but uses home as base, works at a location separate from

154. HOMED UK

(In your main job), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working... SPRING

ASK OR

1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1
2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home
3 in different places using home as a base?

RECORD
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY

not worked at home during reference week MAIN

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)

i.e.

4

APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1))
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

155. TELEQA UK

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? SPRING

1 ves MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places

using home as a base during ref wk

156. TELEQB UK

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

SPRING MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)

157. ATFROM		UK
Do you wo	rk	SPRING
1	for your family business	ASK OR
2	for an outside firm or organisation	RECORD

or on your own account?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

i e

APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different

places using home as a base

OR (HOMED=1or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

158. SMESIT

Do you...

SPRING

1 own or rent a business ASK OR

2 have a live-in job a r have accommodation provided by your employer?

RECORD

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME

i.e.

APPLIES IF (HOME=2) Works mainly in grounds or building of home (OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

159. **WKTOWN**Which city, town or village is your place of work in?

Take nearest. in london try to get name of area

EQ

ASK OR

(e.g. place within borough) RECORD

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

160. WKCTY

And which county/city is that in?

EQ

ASK OR APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) RECORD

161. WKPL99

① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list EQ

first code ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

162. WKABRC

① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 135EQASK OR

APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad) RECORD

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

163. DRIVL	UK
Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, scooter or moped? 1 yes 2 no	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES TO ALL	
164. DRFP Is it for a full or provisional licence? ① Take highest licence only 1 full Licence 2 provisional licence	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
165. DLTYP Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations 6 moped (only)	UK 5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
166. TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS
NECESSARY	
167. TREFEMP Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W	UK 5
1 yes 2 no	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

168. TREFT What sort o 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	f transport difficulties were these? too far do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) unable to drive cost of fuel lack of parking facilities traffic congestion / roadworks inadequate public transport cost of using public transport personal physical difficulties/disability	2006, 20	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 09, ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE ALL THAT APPLY ASK OR RECORD
10 11	personal safety concerns other		
APPLIES I	F TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1		
169. TDIFEMP Do you have 1 2	e any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job?\ yes no	W1+W5	UK EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
i.e.	O RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REPORTED I	FERENC	E WEEK
170. TRDSAME Are these p 1 2	roblems the same as you mentioned before? yes no	AUTUM	UK N(EYRS)
	O RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REIMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)	FERENC	E WEEK
171. TDIFT(1-6)	f transport difficulties were these? too far		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 09, ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE ALL THAT APPLY ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

172. **TRVTME**

How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work?

① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more)

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,

APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH

ETC

A GOVERNMENT SCHEME MAIN

i.e.

IF ((HOME=4) Works at a location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

173. TRVMTH

How do you usually travel to work?

AUTUMN EVERY YR

car/yan/minibus/works yan

AND EQ. W1+W5

car/van/minibus/works van
AND EQ, W1+W5
motorbike/moped/scooter
EVERY 3 YRS:

2 motorbike/moped/scooter EVERY 3 YRS:
3 bicycle 2006, 2009,ETC
4 bus/coach/private bus CODE MAIN

bus/coach/private bus CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY

railway train MAIN

7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}

8 walk9 other way of travelling

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE

i.e.

5

6

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) In different places using home as a base, works at a

location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector), voluntary

sector, environmental task force, assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

174. TRVDRV

Do you travel...

1 as a driver
2 as a passenger

AUTUMN EVERY YR
AND EQ, W1+W5
EVERY 3 YRS:

3 sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver? 2006, 2009, ETC

MAIN

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

175. ACTWKDY In the week ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days to 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday 8 not working at all 9 scheduled working days not relevant	were you scheduled to work	? EQ RECOI	UK RD ALL THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON G	OVERNMENT SCHEME		
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business bu Unpaid work for own b		om it in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Unpaid work for relativ Employer based work training, temporarily av based work training	training,	project based work
OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Subsidised employment environmental task for Work done in addition Scheme	ce, assist	ed self employment
176. ILLWK In that week, did you have any days off work because you 1 yes 2 no	ou were sick or injured?	EQ	UK FORCED
APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, wor	rking days not relevant)		
177. ILLDAYS Which days were they? 1 Monday 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday 6 Saturday 7 Sunday		RECO	UK EQ RD ALL DAYS THAT APPLY
APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness	or injury)		

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

	VEROT Do you ever 1	r do any work which you would regard as paid or t yes	unpaid overtime?		UK EQ
	2	no			
		IN WORK			
IF C C	,		Paid work in ref wk has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employr Employer based work training, project based w training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Work done in addition to that done on New Dea		y sector, d self employment oject based work
C	OR (YTETJ	B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)			e on New Deal
F	OTUS1 How many I main) job/ b 97 99	nours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually wo business –please exclude meal breaks? = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	ork in your		UK EQ EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF	NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WOR	K IN REF WEEK		
A C			Never do paid/unpaid ov Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative	siness in I	
	Thinking of	your (main) job/ business, how many hours per w ally work – please exclude meal breaks and overt = 97 or more = don't know or refusal		EUROS	UK EQ FAT
A	APPLIES IF	EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			
181. P (nours paid overtime do you usually work per week = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	<i>(</i> ?	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)					
182. U (-	nours unpaid overtime do you usually work per we = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	eek?	EQ	UK

183. **TOTUS2**

UK If total is not [sum] check that... EQ

 $Usual\ basic\ hrs = [UsuHr]$ Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr]97 = 97 or more

> 99 = don't know or refusal

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

184. TOTAC1 UK

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did EQ **EUROSTAT** you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

= 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

EUROSTAT

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

> environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

185. **ACTHR** UK

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did youEQ actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Scheme

186. ACTPOT UK

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

187. ACTUOT UK

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

.е.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Dea

Scheme

188. **TOTAC2** UK

If total is not [sum] check that...

EQ

EUROSTAT

Actual basic hrs = [ActHr]Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]

Actual unpaid $o/\bar{t} = [ActUot]$

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

189. YLESS UK

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ ASK OR **RECORD**

EUROSTAT

number of hours worked/overtime varies

2 bank holiday

3 maternity or paternity leave

4 other leave/holiday

5 sick or injured

6 attending a training course away from own workplace

7 started new job/ changed jobs

8 ended job and did not start new one that week

q laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather

10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace

laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes 11

other personal/family reasons 12

13 other reasons

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1)

OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS))

AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND

TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

190. MATLVE UK

...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])...

1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence)

CODE ONE

or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?
 don't know

ONLY
MAIN

APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave

AND SEX=2) Female

191. YMORE UK

What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending EQ

Sunday the [date]?

ASK OR

1 variable hours worked RECORD
2 overtime MAIN

3 other reasons EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1 paid work in ref. Week

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 Employer based work training, Project based work

training

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

TOTUS1<TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND

TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

192. VARYHR UK

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week?

1 yes **EUROSTAT**

2 no

APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1)

Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary

AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked

AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not just 16 and non response this time

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Away from paid job in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

193. SHFTWK99

①For 'always', use code 1

UK

SPRING

Do you do shift work in your (main) job... MAIN

1 most of the time EUROSTAT
2 occasionally RUNNING PROMPT

3 or never?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

iρ

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

194. SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

SPRING

three-shift working

PROMPT AS

continental shifts
 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts **NECESSARY MAIN**

4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts

5 split shifts6 morning shifts

evening or twilight shifts

8 night shifts9 weekend shifts

10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

195. FLEX9D UK

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. **SPRING** In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following... **AUTUMN**

flexitime (flexible working hours) **CODE UP**

2 annualised hours contract **TO 3**

term time working MAIN

job sharing

a nine-day fortnight a four-and-a-half day week

zero hours contract 8 none of these?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

3

4

5

6

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

8, 9, or 19))

196. **LSSOTH** UK

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or SPRING annualised hour's entitlement? MAIN

① Code as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other

leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other

RUNNING PROMPT

reasons

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2) Flexible working hours or annualised hours

197. **DAYSPZ** On how many (different) days per week do you usually work? **SPRING**

AUTUMN APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT MAIN

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 41/2 day week

Days worked

198. USUWRKM			UK
Within your regular or normal pa	ttern of work, is it usual for y	ou to work	SPRING
1 during the day?	Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (so	metimes night, sometime	s CODE ALL
	TWK99=1(does shift work m		THAT
	? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (
	1 (does shift work most of th		INDIVIDUAL
	ed if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / nig 1(does shift work most of the		PROMPT MAIN
AND SHE I WASSE	I (does shill work most or the	: ume)	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS	IN WORK		
i.e.			
IF ((WRKING=1)		Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)		Has a job/business but a	away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)		Unpaid work for own bus	siness in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)		Unpaid work for relative	s business in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)		At or temporarily away fr	
,		based work training	. , . ,
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or	7)	_	vate sector, voluntary sector,
,	,	environmental task forc	•
		employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDE	A4=1. 6. 8. 9 or 19))	Work done in addition to	that done on New Deal
- (-) (, -, -,,,	Scheme	
		Scrience	
100 FVDAV		Scheme	LIIZ
199. EVDAY Do you ever work during the day	vtime 2	Scheme	UK SPRING
Do you ever work during the day	ytime ?	Scrience	SPRING
Do you ever work during the day	ytime ?	Scrience	
Do you ever work during the day	ytime ?	Scrience	SPRING ASK OR
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS			SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e.		ISUALLY WORK DURING	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1)		SUALLY WORK DURING Paid work in ref wk	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1)		ISUALLY WORK DURING Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a	SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)		PSUALLY WORK DURING Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)		Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)		Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk om employer or project
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / priv	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk rom employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector,
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task force	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk rom employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector,
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task forcemployment	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk om employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector, e or assisted self
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative! At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task forcemployment Work done in addition to	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk om employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector, e or assisted self
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDE	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task forcemployment Work done in addition to	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk com employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector, e or assisted self that done on New Deal
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task forcemployment Work done in addition to	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk om employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector, e or assisted self
Do you ever work during the day 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDE	IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but a Unpaid work for own bus Unpaid work for relative' At or temporarily away fr based work training Employee in public / privenvironmental task forcemployment Work done in addition to	ASK OR RECORD MAIN THE DAY away from it in ref wk siness in ref wk s business in ref wk com employer or project wate sector, voluntary sector, e or assisted self that done on New Deal

200. **EVEVE** UK (Do you ever work) during the evening? **SPRING ASK OR** yes 2 no **RECORD** MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING **EUROSTAT** THE EVENING i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 2) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the evening 201. **EVNGHT** UK (Do you ever) work at night? **SPRING** ASK OR yes 2 RECORD no MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING **EUROSTAT** THE NIGHT i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 3) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the night

202. WCHDAY UK (May I just check,) on which days do you usually work... **SPRING** Monday **CODE ALL** THAT APPLY 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday MAIN 4 Thursday **EUROSTAT** 5 Friday 6 Saturday Sunday APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

203. **EVSAT**

UK SPRING Do you ever work on Saturdays? MAIN 1 yes 2 no **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (WCHDAY NE 6) Usually does not work on Saturdays AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

204. **EVSUN**

Do you ever work on Sundays?

1 yes

2 no

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project based

work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

19))

AND (WCHDAY NE 7)

Usually does not work on Sundays

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

Usually does not work on 7 different days

holiday entitlement

205. **HOLS**

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

UK AUTUMN MAIN

UK AUTUMN

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1) Employee

206. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check

We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace])

YEARS ODD

Is this correct?

1 yes2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i e

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme Employee

AND (STAT=1)

207. BHOLCOR UK Interviewer check **AUTUMN** Select appropriate public holiday pattern MAIN YEARS ODD Bank holiday applying to respondent English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays) 2 Scottish (2 days at New Year's) 3 Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12th) 4 Other - public holidays not in any UK pattern. 5 Don't Know APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT BE CALCULATED UK 208. **BANK AUTUMN** Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public holidays during the period 1st December 2004 - 31 August 2005 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD 2 no **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** i.e. IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee AND (STAT=1) **209. BNKHOL** UK **AUTUMN** On which of the following days did you work... Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 - Not Scotland)? MAIN 2 Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 - Scotland)? **CODE UP** July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 - NI)? **TO ELEVEN** 3 4 Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)? YEARS ODD 5 May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? 6 Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? 7 Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? 8 St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 - NI)? 2nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 - Scotland)? 9 10 New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? 11 12 Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK 210. BNKHOLF UK On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period **AUTUMN** 1st December 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED 211. **BHPAID** UK **AUTUMN** Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)? 1 ΜΔΙΝ ves 2 YEARS ODD 3 some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked > 1} APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

212. **BHNOTA** UK

IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for ... [Display relevant dates]

AUTUMN CODE FIRST

THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD

- all of them? 1
- 2 some of them?
- 3 or none of them?

IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for... [Display relevant dates]

all of them? 2 some of them? 3 or none of them?

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES)

APPLIES IF BANK = 2

OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

UK 213. **BHNOTB**

On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate?

AUTUMN MAIN

yes 1

YEARS ODD

AUTUMN

2 no

APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

UK 214. **BHNOTC**

IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2

MAIN (May I just check,) Why were you not paid? YEARS ODD

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)?

- only receive pay for actual days worked
- 2 do not usually work on those days
- 3 had not started current job
- other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

215. UNION UK

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

1 ves

AUTUMN MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

based work training
Employee in public /

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

216. TUPRES UK

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association?

AUTUMN

MAIN

yes 2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

217. TUCOV UK

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association?

AUTUMN

MAIN

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment)

OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

SECOND JOB

218. **SECJOB** UK

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any other EQ paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have **FOR CURRENT** just told me about?

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Employee, self employed, government scheme Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

JOBS ONLY

EUROSTAT

UK 219. **Y2JOB**

Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]? EQ

1 yes, changed jobs during week **EUROSTAT**

2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1

industry, occupation

220. **INDD2** UK FΩ

What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

① Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or

distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

221. **INDT2** UK

EQ Enter a title for industry of second job

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

222. **OCCT2** UK

What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])?

EQ

Enter job title

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

223. **OCCD2** UK

What did you mainly do in your second job?

EQ

① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

224. RECJB2 UK

① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to industry (INDD2 or INDT2) EQ or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2)

- 1 neither industry nor occupation changed at all
- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed
- 7 only occupation changed
- 9 no second job last wave

employed/self-employed

225. **STAT2** UK

In your second job were you...

EQ

- 1 working as an employee
- 2 or were you self-employed

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

ı.e

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

226. JOBTYP2 UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job...EQ

- 1 a permanent job
- 2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job)
AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

Note that in (JOBTYP) 1 2 3 4 5	ay was the job not permanent – was it If the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question 2) and stress the first clause seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)	EQ CODE C RECOR	ONLY ASK OR
whether ma	nager, number of staff		
228. SUPVIS2 In your job employees 1 2	, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other yes no	ASK OF	UK EQ RECORD
APPLIES	IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)		
229. MANAG2 Did you ha 1 2 3	nve any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor	EQ ASK OF	UK RECORD
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
230. MPNES02 How many 1 2	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19	EQ	UK
3 4 5 6 7 1 2	20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more		
_	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
231. SOLO2	working on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

232. **MPNSS02** UK

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

EQ

- 1-10
- 11-19 2
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

233. **ACTHR2** UK

How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude **EUROSTAT** meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

99 = Don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

234. **HOME2**

(In your second job) Do you work mainly... EQ
1 in your own home ASK OR

2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base MAIN

4 or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

235. HOMED2 UK

(In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you SPRING spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working... MAIN

1 in your own home

2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home

3 in different places using home as a base?

4 not worked at home during reference week

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk
AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk
Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

236. **TELQA2** UK

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? SPRING

1 yes MAIN

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=10r 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

UK

237. TELQB2 UK

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?

SPRING

MAIN

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

238. ATFRM2

Do you work...

1 for your family business
2 for an outside firm or organisation
3 or on your own account?

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

ASK OR

RECORD

239. **SMEST2**

Do you...

1 own or rent a business

SPRING
ASK OR

2 have a live-in job are have accommodation provided by your employer?

RECORD

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN $2^{\rm nd}$ JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (HOME2=2) Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2 nd paid job OR (HOMED2=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk

work location

240. **WKTOW2**(In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work?

EQ

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

① Take nearest - in london try to get name of area (e.g. place withing borough)

241. WKCTY2 UK

And which county/city is that in?

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM

HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

242. **DIFJOB**Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the EQ

week ending Sunday the [date]?

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

yes 2 no

OR (YTETJB=1)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to government training scheme

243. ADDJOB UK

Were you looking... EQ
1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job EUROSTAT

2 or for an additional job?

APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk)

244. LOOKM UK

Why were you looking for another job?

1 present job may come to an end CODE FIRST

2 present job is to fill in time before finding another job 3 REASONS

3 pay unsatisfactory in present job

journey to work unsatisfactory in present job
 respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job

6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job

7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory

8 other reasons

APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)

245. **PREFHR**In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than **EQ**

in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?

1 longer

2 shorter

3 the same

4 don't know, no preference

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

246. **LESPAY** UK EQ Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay? yes would still prefer shorter hours MAIN 2 no would not prefer shorter hours 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS Wants shorter hours IF ((LOOKM =6) OR(PREFHR = 2)Prefers shorter hours under-employment 247. **UNDEMP** UK Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates - that is, not overtime EQ or enhanced pay rates - if you were given the opportunity? **EUROSTAT** yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB DIFJOB=2 OR DK UK **248. UNDHRS** How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like EQ **EUROSTAT** to work each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS i.e. IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours OR (LOOKM=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours OR (PREFHR=1) Wants longer hours in new job OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job UK May I just check, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or EQ for an additional job? **CODE ALL** would like to work longer hours but in your existing job **THAT APPLY** 1 2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience PROMPT AS 3 believe that no work is available nearby **NECESSARY** 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken **EUROSTAT** 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately 9 other reason?

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

250. UNWYMN UK ①Code main method from those coded at previous question EQ would like to work longer hours but in your existing job feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience 2 3 believe that no work is available 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately 9 other reason UK 251. **UNDST** EQ IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and employee) If you were offered longer hours (by your current employer) could you start working them within two weeks? 1 yes 2 nο ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks? 1 yes 2 nο MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS i.e. IF ((DIFJOB=1) Looking for a different or additional job AND (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) New job to replace main job with longer hours but this is not the prime/sole reason OR ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) New job to replace main job wants longer hours OR (ADDJOB=2)) Looking for an additional job OR (UNDEMP=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity **252. UNDNST** UK EQ Is the main reason you could not start in 2 weeks because you... must complete education or training? **CODE MAIN** 1 2 cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF **REASON ONLY** UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) 3 are looking after your family / home? 4 have health problems? 5 other reason APPLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or replacement job with longer hours in 2 weeks) **253. UNDSKHR** UK EQ Have you approached your employer about working more hours each week? yes 1 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours OR PREFHR=1) Looking for longer AND STAT=1 Employee

254. UNDABL Is your emp	loyer able to increase your hours in this way? yes no		EQ	UK
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANT	S TO WORK LONGER	HOURS	
i.e. IF (UNDEM OR (LOOKI OR PREFH AND STAT:	P=1 M=4) R=1)	Prefer longer hours if given Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee		tunity
255. EXTHRS				UK
(with your c 1 2 3 4 5	ask,) What is the main reason that you have not ta urrent employer)? must complete education or training looking after family / home health problems other reason don't know		rk	EQ
APPLIES II	FUNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase ho	ours)		
256. EXTOTH ①Record of	her reasons			UK SPRING MAIN
APPLIES II	EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up	extra hours available a	nd wante	ed)
257. LESPAY2 Would you 1 2	orefer to work shorter hours than at present in you yes no	r current job?	EQ	UK
	IFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) MP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)			
258. LESPAY3 Would that 1 2	still be true even if it meant less pay? yes no		EQ	UK
APPLIES II	LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)			
259. OVHRS <i>How many</i> 97 99	fewer hours would you like to work in that / your co = 97 or more = don't know or refusal	urrent job?	EQ	UK
	LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) PAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for l	ess pay)		
260. OVST If you found 1 2	a job which let you work fewer hours, could you s yes no	tart in two weeks?		UK EQ
HOURS	RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADD	ITIONAL EMPLOYMEN	T AND PI	REFERS LESS
i.e. IF ((LESPA OR (LESPA 261. OVNST		Prefer less hours even i Prefer less hours than p		
What is the 1 2 3	main reason why you could not start in two weeks must complete education or training cannot leave your current job within two weeks are looking after your family/home	9?	CODE N	EQ IAIN REASON

have health problems

4

1

2

yes

no

5 other reason APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replacement job with shorter hours in two weeks) OR DK UK **262. OVSKHR** Have you approached your employer about working fewer hours each week? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay THEN IF (STAT=1) **Employee** UK 263. **OVABL** Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? EQ yes 2 nο APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER TO WORK SHORTER HOURS IF ((LESPAY =1) Prefer less hours even if less pay OR (LESPAY3=1)) Prefer less hours than present even if less pay THEN IF (STAT= 1) **Employee** paid work/government scheme (unemployed) 264. **LOOK4** UK Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], were you looking for EQ **FORCED** any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? yes **EUROSTAT** 1 2 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk 265. **LKYT4**

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme?

April 2005 63

EQ

FORCED

EUROSTAT

reasons for not looking

266. **WAIT** UK Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained? EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR PLACE ON GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MALE AGE OVER 59 AND UNDER 70 OR FEMALE AGED **OVER 59 AND UNDER 65** i.e. IF (LKYT4=2) Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk) OR ((LOOK4=2) Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk AND (((AGE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) Males OR ((AGE>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2)))) **Females** 267. **JOBBEG** UK And will you be starting your new job... EQ within three months or **ASK OR RECORD** more than three months? 2 APPLIES IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up a job obtained already) 268. **LIKEWK** UK Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the EQ **EUROSTAT** [date], would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either a full- or part-time job? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job) 269. **NOLOWA** UK May I just check, what were the reasons you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ. 1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a **CODE ALL** THAT APPLY training agent? 2 student? 3 looking after the family/home? 4 temporarily sick or injured? 5 long-term sick or disabled? 6 believes no job available? 7 not yet started looking? 8 doesn't need employment? 9 retired from paid work? any other reason? 10

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

270. **NOLWM** UK May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 student 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 believes no job available 7 not yet started looking 8 doesn't need employment 9 retired from paid work 10 any other reason APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job) UK 271. **NOLWF** May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because EQ 1 you were caring for children below school age **AUTUMN** 2 you were caring for other children 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative 4 or some other reason? APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME. 272. NWNCRE UK May I just check, is this because suitable care services EQ are not available or affordable? **AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT** 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available? 3 care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? **APPLY** APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). employed/self-employed 273. **LKSELA** UK Were you looking for work... EQ **EUROSTAT** as an employee 1 or as self-employed? 2 3 no preference APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK IF (DIFJOB=1) Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) Not waiting to start work in ref wk

or as self employed? APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

as an employee

274. **LKSELC**

1

2

Will you be working ...

65 April 2005

UK

EQ

EUROSTAT

full / part-time

275. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question no	t answered
276. LKFTPC Will you be working 1 full-time 2 or part-time?	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not a	nswered
277. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)	
278. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)	
279. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)	
280. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job	UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

281. METHMP			UK
	In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things EQ		
1			CODE ALL
2	visit a Careers Office?		THAT APPLY
3	visit a Jobclub?		INDIVIDUAL
4	have your name on the books of a private emple		PROMPT
	and the second of the second o		FORCED
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6	s or on the internet? occupies final space	EUROSTAT
7	allowed)	tarrenala an aratha tatarre	-10
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers	s, journais or on the intern	et?
8	apply directly to employers?	a abautiahan	
9 10	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade union wait for the results of an application for a job?	s about jobs?	
14	do anything else to find work?		
14	do arrything else to find work?		
	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK		
i.e.	DD 4)	Caalina different or ada	ditional maid iala in matuul.
IF ((DIFJ OR (LOC		Seeking paid work in 4	ditional paid job in ref wk
	SELA=1)	Seeking work as emplo	
OR (LKS		Will be working as empl	
OR (LKY			rnment scheme in 4 wks
202 MAINIME			
282. MAINME	nain method from those coded at previous question	•	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Em		
2	visit a Careers Office	ipidyment Agency Office:	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?		TOROLD
4	have your name on the books of a private emple	ovment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on		
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals		
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers		et?
8	apply directly to employers?		
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade union	s about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?		
14	do anything else to find work?		
APPLIES	IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (emplo	yee)	
283. INETME			
	check, did any of the methods you used to look for	r work involve using	UK
the interr			EQ
1	yes		
2	no		

284. **METHSE** UK In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **CODE ALL** THAT APPLY 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? look for premises or equipment for a job? **INDIVIDUAL** 11 **PROMPT** 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? **FORCED** do anything else to find work? **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=2) Seeking work as self employee Will be working as self employee OR (LKSELC=2)) 285. **MAINMS** ① Main method from those coded at previous question UK 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? EQ 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **FORCED** 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13 14 do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed) 286. **METHAL** UK In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? CODE ALL 1 2 visit a Careers Office? THAT APPLY 3 visit a Jobclub? **INDIVIDUAL** 4 **PROMPT** have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **FORCED** answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **EUROSTAT** 6 ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed) 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee

Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire **287. MAINMA** ① Code main method from those coded at previous question UK visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ visit a Careers Office **FORCED** 2 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 14 do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed) 288. **METHM** UK COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE EQ FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK **FORCED** visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 2 visit a Careers Office

3 visit a Jobclub?

4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?

5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

8 apply directly to employers?

ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9

10 wait for the results of an application for a job?

11 look for premises or equipment for a job?

12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

UK 289. **START**

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week FΩ **EUROSTAT** ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB

IF (LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk

OR (LIKEWK=1) Not seeking work but would like a job OR (JBAWAY=3) Waiting to start work in ref wk

OR (WAIT=1) Waiting to start work

OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

290. YSTART UK

EQ Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?

- must complete education **CODE MAIN**
- cannot leave present job within 2 weeks **REASON ONLY** 2 3 looking after the family/home **EUROSTAT**
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 other reason

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

291. **YSTRTF** UK

AUTUMN (May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because... MAIN you were caring for children below school age

- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- or some other reason? 4

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

UK 292. **FUTWK**

Do you think you will work in the future?

Definitely (will work in the future) **PROMPT AS** 1 2 Probably (will work in the future) **NECESSARY**

EQ

EQ

- 3 Probably not (work in the future) 4 Definitely not (work in the future)
- Don't know/Can't say 1

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks IF (LOOK4=1

AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2

weeks OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks

AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

293. **FWKWEN** UK

When do you think this might be...

- Within the next year 1
- 2 More than one year but less than five
- 3 More than five years?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)/

duration of job search

294. LKTIMA				UK
	have you been looking for paid work/a place on a g	government	EQ	0.11
	n additional or replacement job?	yo vo mmon		EUROSTAT
1	not yet started			LONGOTA
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less than 18 months			
7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10	4 years but less than 5 years			
11	5 years or more			
	·			
	IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR	STARTING A NEW JOB		
i.e.				
IF (DIFJC		Seeking different or ad		
OR (((LO		Seeking paid work in 4		
OR (LKY	T4=1))	Seeking place on gove	rnment s	cheme in 4 wks
		before ref wk		
AND (JB/	AWAY NE 3))	Not waiting to start wor	k/schem	e in ref wk
295. LKTIMB				UK
_	were you looking for paid work/an additional or rep	lacement job?	EQ	
1	not yet started			EUROSTAT
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less than 18 months			
7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10 11	4 years but less than 5 years			
1.1	5 years or more			
APPLIES	IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme)			
	/AY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)			
activity bef	<u>ore seeking work</u>			
204 DEFOR				1117
296. BEFOR			- -0	UK
_	e you doing before you started to look for paid work	k, were you	EQ	CODE ONE ONLY
1	working		/B // A I B I	CODE ONE ONLY
2	in full-time education or training or on a govern looking after the family or home	iment scheme	(IVIAIN	ACTIVITY) EUROSTAT
3 4	or were you doing something else?			EURUSTAT
4	or were you doing something else?			
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			
i.e.				
IF LKTIM	A=2 through11	Period spent seeking v	vork thus	far
	MB = 2 through 11	Time taken to find job		
	WAY=2 or 3	Not away from job/busi	iness in r	ef wk. waiting to start
		work/scheme in ref wk		, 3
OR YTET	MP=3 or 5)	At college/training cent	re in ref v	vk, temporarily away
	,	from college/training co		
297. BEFORF		5 5		UK
(May I jus	t check), was the reason you were not working bed	cause	EQ	
1	you were caring for children below school age			
2	you were caring for other children			
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative			

4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

298. **STTBEN** UK I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving **CODE1 TO** or claiming. **CONTINUE** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 **AND 69** i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week UK **299. BENFTS** In the week ending Sunday the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits EQ **EUROSTAT** or Tax Credits (including State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance Credits) 1 ves 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref. Week OR (JBAWAY= 1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week 300. TPBEN03[1-9] UK Which of the following types of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming EQ Unemployment-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? **ASK OR** 2 Income Support (not as an unemployed person)? **RECORD** 3 Sickness or Disability benefits? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 4 State Pension? 5 Family related benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? 6 Child benefit? 7 Housing, or Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? 8 Tax credits? Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS i.e. BENFTS=1 301. **UNEMBN[1-2]** UK In the week ending Sunday the [date] were you claiming... EQ Job seeker's Allowance **ASK OR RECORD** 2 or National Insurance Credits? CODE ALL THAT APPLY APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR **EUROSTAT** NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1

302. JSATYP UK Was your Job seeker's Allowance... EQ contributory JSA 2 income based JSA 3 or both? 4 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE UNEMBN=1 **303. JSADUR** UK ...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits? EQ less than 1 month 2 1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months 3 4 6 months but less than 12 months 5 12 months but less than 18 months 6 18 months but less than 2 years 7 2 years but less than 3 years 8 3 years but less than 4 years 9 4 years but less than 5 years 10 5 years or more APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1 UK **304. INCSUP** (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a.. EQ sick person ASK OR 2 pensioner **RECORD** 3 lone parent or any other form or premium of income support? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2 305. **SKDSBN3[1-7]** UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Incapacity Benefit? **ASK OR** Severe Disablement Allowance? **RECORD** 2 4 Statutory Sick Pay? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 5 Invalid Care Allowance? 7 Disability Living Allowance? 8 Attendance Allowance? 9 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT TPBEN03=3

306. **PENBEN3[1-3]** UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Retirement or Old Person's Pension? **ASK OR** Widowed Parents' Allowance? 2 **RECORD** 3 Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? **CODE ALL** War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related **THAT APPLY** 4 allowances)? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS TPBEN03=4 UK 307. FAMLY03[1-3] EQ (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... Guardian's Allowance? **ASK OR** 1 **RECORD** 4 Maternity Allowance 5 **CODE ALL** Statutory Maternity Pay **THAT APPLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=5 GB 308. HSNGGB[1-2] (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Housing Benefit? **ASK OR** Council Tax Benefit? RECORD 2 **CODE ALL** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT THAT APPLY TPBEN03=7 309. HSNGNI[1-2] NI EQ (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... Rent or rate rebate? **ASK OR** 2 Rate rebate? **RECORD ONE ONLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT TPBEN03=7 310. NTAXCRD[1-5] Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving UK [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments EQ under £105 received since April 2003? **RUNNING PROMPT** N/A CODE ALL 2 N/A THAT APPLY 3 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit) (None of these) To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5,6 From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS

April 2005 75

(BENFTS=1)

311. CCTC

Does your [name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?

UK

EQ

ASK OR

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD)

RECORD

i.e.

NTAXCRD = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)

312. TAXFUT3[1-5] UK

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits?

1 Working Families' Tax Credit
2 Disabled person's Tax credit
3 Children's Tax credit
THAT APPLY

Working Tax Credit
Child Tax Credit
None of these

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING

i.e

IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (NTAXCRD \neq 4 OR NTAXCRD \neq 5)

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

313. **OYCIRC**

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

working in a paid job or business?

- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm? 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 retired from paid work?
- none of these 11

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

314. **OYSIND**

SPRING Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job? MAIN yes, the same 1 2 no, different **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

MAIN

UK

MAIN

UK

llK

EUROSTAT

SPRING CODE 1^s

THAT APPLIES

315. **OYINDD** UK SPRING

What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

UK **SPRING** ① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago

MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

UK 317. **OYSOCC**

Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last **SPRING** week/in your last job? MAIN

yes, exactly the same

2 no. different

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

318. OYOCCT SPRING What was your (main) job 12 months ago? Enter job title MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire 319. **OYOCCD** UK What did you mainly do in that job? **SPRING** ① - Check special qualifications/training **MAIN** APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) employed/self-employed 320. **OYSTAT** UK **SPRING** (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you... MAIN 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) whether manager, number of staff 321. **OYSUPVI** UK **SPRING** In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other **ASK OR** employees? yes RECORD 1 2 MAIN no APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago 322. **OYMNGE** UK **SPRING** Did you have any managerial duties? **ASK OR** manager 1 **RECORD** 2 foreman/supervisor MAIN 3 not manager/supervisor APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) 323. **OYMPE02** UK **SPRING** How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 MAIN 1 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)

don't know between 50 and 499

7

8

250 - 499

500 or more

324. **OYSOLO**Were you working on your own or did you have employees?

SPRING

1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees
2 with employees
RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

325. **OYMPS02** UK How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? **SPRING** MAIN 2 11-19 3 20-24 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 250 - 499don't know between 50 and 499 8 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

326. OYFTPT

In that job 12 months ago, were you working...

1 full-time
2 or part-time?

UK

SPRING

MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE

(Please note .U14KIDS, .U18KIDS, MLESS and SCONMLES are routing variables and not question variables).

327. BWLINT UK

I'm now going to ask you about your care responsibilities and the care services you use.

SPRING
EUROSTAT

Code 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

328. **USCHCA**During a usual week, what is the main type of children us

During a usual week, what is the main type of childcare used for children in your household while you are working (outside of compulsory school hours)?

- 1 Childcare services (including paid childminders), preschool 2 Partner who is living in the household
- 3 Relatives/Neighbours/Friends (unpaid)
- 4 No childcare used

UK SPRING EUROSTAT PROMPT AS NECESSARY

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

329. RGCHCA UK

IF .U14 KIDS=1 (At least one child aged under 14 in the household)

SPRING

Apart from the children living in your household, do you regularly take care of children **EUROSTAT** aged 14 and under without being paid?

1 Yes 2 No

IF .U14 KIDS NE 1 (No children aged 14 in the household)

Do you regularly take care of children aged 14 and under without being paid?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF AGE < 65

330. RGADCA UK

Do you regularly look after ill, disabled, or elderly relatives or friends aged 15 or more, in SPRING need of care, without being paid?

① Note that only unpaid care should be coded 'yes' here – care in a professional

capacity should not be counted.

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF AGE < 65

331. CHGWLF UK

Which of the following statements best describes your current situation

You would like to work (more) and reduce your care responsibilities?

EUROSTAT

- 2 You would like to work fewer hours/stop work and increase time spent caring?
- 3 You would like to leave things as they are?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, DISABLED, OR ELDERLY

i.e.

IF (.U14KIDS =1) OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1 At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

332. CHCWKM UK

Is the reason you are not working the hours you would like to work because of a lack of, **SPRING** or the unsuitability of childcare services? **EUROSTAT**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, DISABLED, OR ELDERLY

i.e.

IF (.U14KIDS =1) OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1 At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

333. CHCRES UK

In terms of childcare, what your reasons for not working (more). Is it...

A lack of childcare services?

2 Childcare services are too expensive?

3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality?

EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SPRING

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of childcare services)

Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)

334. CHCRESM UK

May I just check...What is your main reason (for not working (more))?

SPRING EUROSTAT

1 A lack of childcare services

2 Childcare services are too expensive

- 3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality
- 4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)

APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of childcare services)

335. LACCHC

When is there a lack of childcare services?

UK

SPRING

① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between

EUROSTAT

code 1 or 2.

4

- 1 During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)
- 2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidays)
- 3 Or both
- 4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours) {Blanked if wrking=1}

APPLIES IF CHCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)

336. ADCWKM UK

Is the fact you are not working (more) linked to the lack of or the unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults?

SPRING

EUROSTAT

1 Yes

for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

2 No

APPLIES IF RGADCA=1 (regularly looks after ill, disabled, or elerly relatives or friends aged 15 or more in need of care without being paid) AND CHGWLF =1 (would like to work (more) and reduce care responsibilities)

337. ADCRES UK

In terms of taking care of ill, disabled or elderly adults, what are your reasons for not working (more). Is it...

1 A lack of adult care services?

SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INDIVIDUAL

- Adult care services are too expensive?Available adult care services are not of sufficient qu
 - Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality?

 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults)

 PROMPT

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services

338. ADCRESM UK

May I just check, what is your main reason (for not working (more))?

A lack of adult care services

- 2 Adult care services are too expensive
- 3 Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality
- 4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults)

SPRING
EUROSTAT
CODE ALL
THAT APPLY
INDIVIDUAL

PROMPT

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

339. LACADC

When is there a lack of adult care services?

UK

SPRING

① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between

EUROSTAT

code 1 or 2.

1 During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)

- 2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidays)
- 3 Or both
- 4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours) {Blanked if Wrking=1}

APPLIES IF ADCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)

340. SPCHCA UK

In the last 12 months, have you made any special arrangements with your employer so you could care for your children during school holidays, or when the usual childcare EUROSTAT services were unavailable?

- ⑤ Special arrangements include taking days off or reducing the number of hours worked.
 - 1 Yes 2 No.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

341. NTSTCH UK

Was this because you could not find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual childcare arrangement (on at least one occasion)?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF SPCHCA=1 (has made special arrangements with employer to care for children during school holidays, or when usual care services were unavailabe).

342. **DFCHSE** UK

What was the main difficulty you met with finding alternative childcare services? **SPRING** A lack of services during the day (weekdays 7am to 7pm)? **EUROSTAT**

- A lack of services at special times (weekdays before 7am or after 7pm) 2 **PROMPT AS** weekends, school holidays)? **NECESSARY**
- 3 Services were too expensive?
- 4 Services were not of sufficient quality?
- 5 Other reasons

APPLIES IF NTSTCH=1 (was not able to find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual childcare arrangement)

343. VARWINT UK

I'm now going to ask you about being able to change your working pattern for family **SPRING EUROSTAT** reasons.

Code 1 to Continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

> UK **SPRING**

EUROSTAT

Scheme

344. **VARWF** Is it possible for you to vary the start and/or end of your working day by at least

one hour?

① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

- 1 Yes, generally (possible)
- 2 Yes, rarely (possible)
- 3 No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force. environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

345. FAMWKT UK

Is it possible for you to take whole days off without using holidays and special leave?

① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

SPRING EUROSTAT

1 Yes, generally (possible)

Yes, rarely (possible)No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

ء ا

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

SPRING EUROSTAT

Scheme

346. FAMSKT UK

Have you taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months?

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

347. **SPLREM**Was this time taken off as...

1 Paid 'special leave'

2 Unpaid 'special leave'

3 Or was some other arrangement always used?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF FAMSKT=1 (has taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months).

348. PARINT UK

I now want to ask about Parental Leave. All employees who have completed one **SPRING** year's continuous service are legally entitled to take a period of 13 weeks unpaid leave EUROSTAT to care for children under the age of 5, or 18 weeks unpaid leave for children with disabilities who are under the age of 18. It is usually taken as a block of leave, that is, a number of weeks at a time to care for children. This type of leave is not the same as Maternity or Paternity Leave, or time off for emergencies.

Code 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS.

i.e.

AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) OR(MLESS<=12) OR (SCONMLES<=12) At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Has worked in the last 12 months Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed

for more than 12 months

349. PARLEA UK

In the last 12 months, have you taken any Parental Leave for children in your family? **SPRING**

EUROSTAT 1

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS.

i.e.

AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) OR(MLESS<=12) OR (SCONMLES<=12) At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Has worked in the last 12 months

Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed

for more than 12 months

350. **PARLTY** UK Was this leave... **SPRING** Taken in one block, full-time **EUROSTAT** 1

2 Taken part-time

Taken in another arrangement or combination of arrangements?

APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

351. **PARLRM** llK Was this leave... SPRING **EUROSTAT** 1 Fully paid

2 partly paid

or not paid at all?

APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

UK

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

SPRING EUROSTAT

352. **NOPARL**

What is your main reason for not taking parental leave over the last 12 months?

1 Had no legal right to take parental leave.

- Parental leave unpaid or pay too low 2 3 4 5 6
- Not enough flexibility in choice of the parental leave period
- Negative effects on social security
- Negative effects on the career/negative perception from the employer
- Preference for work (for other reasons than codes 2 to 5)
- Unaware of (right to) parental leave
- 8 Other reason

APPLIES IF PARLEA=2 (HAS NOT TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

353. QUALCH	b		UK
I would no	w like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you	EQ	
have any o	qualifications		CODE ALL
1	from school, college or university?		THAT APPLY
2	connected with work?		INDIVIDUAL
3	from government schemes?		PROMPT
4	from a Modern Apprenticeship?		
5	from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?		
_	., , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e.

6

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

no qualifications? don't know

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

354. **QUALS4** UK

Which qualifications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications?

- degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 diploma in higher education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- 6 7 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned other higher education qualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- Higher (Scotland) 11
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- GNVQ/GSVQ 15
- 16 AS-level/Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 20
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 **CSE**
- 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- YT Certificate 26
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

IF QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

EQ

PROMPT AS

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

NECESSARY

EUROSTAT

355. **QLSTYR** UK Which, if any of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months? EQ degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate **CODE ALL** membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **THAT APPLY** 2 diploma in higher education PROMPT AS 3 **NECESSARY** HNC/HND 4 ONC/OND 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 8 other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent Higher (Scotland) 11 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS-level/Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent 18 Access to HE 19 O-level or equivalent Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 20 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE 21 22 **CSE** 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/ OCR 25 City & Guilds YT Certificate 26 27 Key Skills 28 Basic Skills 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications 31 None in the last 12 months (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER IF AGE >=19 AND IF QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered UK 356. **OTHQAL** EQ You said you have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification... ASK OR RECORD ① Type a brief description of the qualification APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) UK 357. **DEGREE4** Is your/his/her degree... EQ a higher degree (including PGCE)? **CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES** 2 a first degree? 3 a foundation degree? **EUROSTAT** 4 graduate member of a professional institution? 5 other? 6 don't know

90 April 2005

APPLIES IF QUALS4=1 (degree)

358.	1 2 3 4 5	gher degree a Doctorate a Masters a Postgraduate Certificate in Education or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? don't know DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)	THAT A	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST PPLIES
359	OTHDEG	(g acg.cc)		UK
337.	You said tha	t the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree,	EQ	OR
	describe who	legree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please at type of degree it is. xt of at most 225 characters		ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF	DEGREE4 = 5 (other)		
360.	SUBJCT ① Enter sub	eject title of highest qualification		UK EQ
	APPLIES IF	DEGREE4=RESPONSE 4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		
361.	SINCOM			UK
	Was your de	egree or nursing/medical qualification single subject		EQ
	2	a combined subject in one subject area		
	3	a combined subject in more than one subject area?		
	_	DEGREE4=RESPONSE 4=8 (nursing/medical qualification)		
362.	SNGDEG ① Code sub	oject studied in qualification	EQ	UK
	Press space	ebar to enter coding frame		
363.	CMBDEG ① Enter sub	ojects of combined subject degree		UK EQ
	ADDI IEC II	CINCOM NET (not a single subject degree)		

APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)

364.	CMBMAIN ① Probe ma 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in subject area studied in qualification () Medicine Medical Related Subjects Biological Sciences Agricultural Sciences Physical/Environmental Sciences Mathematical Sciences and Engineering Technology Architecture and related subjects Social Sciences (including Law) Bus iness and Financial Studies Librarianship and Information Studies Linguistics, English, Celtic European Languages Other Languages Humanities Arts Education	CODE 1 ONLY	UK EQ
	APPLIES IF	SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)		
365.	1 2 3 4 5 2 7	f degree did you achieve? First Upper Second/2i Lower Second/2ii Third Pass Other Don't know	EQ	UK
366.	TEACH4 Was your tea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ching qualification for Further Education? Key stage 4? Key stage 3? Key stage 2? Key stage 1? Foundation stage? don't know		UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY
367.	NUMAL Do you have. 1 2 3		ASK OR RECORE	

92 April 2005

APPLIES IF QUALS4=10 (A level)

368.	NUMSCE		UK
	Do you hav		EQ
	1	1 or 2 Highers	
	2	3 or more Highers	
	3	don't know	
	APPLIES IF	F QUALS4=11 (Higher)	
369.	NUMAS		UK
	Do you ha		EQ
	1	one A/S level	
	2	2 or 3 A/S levels	
	3	or 4 or more passes at this level?	
	4	don't know	
	APPLIES I	F QUALS4=16 (A/S level)	
370.	TYPHST		UK
	What leve	Is of National Qualifications do you have	EQ
	1	Access level?	CODE ALL
	2	Intermediate 1?	THAT APPLY
	3	Intermediate 2?	PROMPT AS
	4	Higher?	NECESSARY
	5	Advanced Higher?	
		F QUALS4=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
271	ADVHST		UK
3/1.	Do you ha	1/0	EQ
	1	one Advanced Higher	EQ.
	2	or more than one?	
	_	or more than one.	
		F TYPHST=5	
	(Don't Kno	w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
372.	HST		UK
	Do you ha	ve	EQ
	1	three or more Highers	
	2	or fewer than three?	
	APPLIES I	F TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2	
	(Don't Kno	w now handled by the use of the DK key)	
373.	WLSHBC		UK
		sh baccalaureate	EQ
	1	at the intermediate level	ASK OR RECORD
	2	or advanced level?	
	3	don't know	

April 2005 93

APPLIES IF QUALS4=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)

374. **QGCSE4** UK EQ Do you have any of the following qualifications GCSEs below Grade C? **INDIVIDUAL** 2 CSEs below Grade 1? PROMPT 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? **CODE ALL** 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A? THAT APPLY 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D? None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QUALS4=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) UK 375. GCSE4 FΩ Do you have any of the following qualifications. GCSEs Grade C or above? **EUROSTAT** 1 2 CSEs Grade 1? **CODE ALL** 3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? **THAT APPLY** 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above? **INDIVIDUAL** 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above? **PROMPT** 6 None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) **APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6** (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) UK 376. **NUMOL5** EQ You mentioned that you have passes at (GCSE Grade C or higher) **ASK OR** RECORD (CSE Grade 1) **EUROSTAT** (Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) (Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) (Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above) (GCE O Level) How many passes do you have at this level? fewer than five 1 2 or five or more 3 don't know (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels) 377. NUMOL50 UK Can I just check, do you have EQ **ASK OR** 1 one or two 2 three or four **RECORD** 3 don't know

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

94 April 2005

378. NUMOL5F Can Liust ch	eck, do you have	EQ	UK	
1 2 3	five to seven eight or more don't know		ASK OR RECORD	
	IOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grad NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grad			
379. BTEC Is your higher 1 2 3 4 5	ast BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know	EUROS	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES TAT	
APPLIES IF	QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL)			
1 2 3 4 5 6	higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	EQ EUROS	UK CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES TAT	
1 2 3 4 5	ast RSA / OCR a higher diploma? an advanced diploma or advanced certificate? a diploma? or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know	CODE 1 THAT A		
APPLIES IF QUALS4=24 (RSA)				
382. CANDG Is your highe 1 2 3 4	ast City & Guilds qualification advanced craft/part 3? craft/part 2? foundation/part 1? don't know	EUROS [*]	UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES TAT	

APPLIES IF QUALS4=25 (City & Guilds)

383. **QGNVQ** UK Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs? EQ yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ AND (QUALS4 NE 15) UK 384. **GNVQ4** Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at ... EQ advanced level? CODE 1st 1 2 full intermediate level? **THAT APPLIES** 3 part one intermediate level? **EUROSTAT** 4 **INDIVIDUAL** full foundation level? 5 part on foundation level? **PROMPT** 6 don't know APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS4=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ) 385. **NVQSVQ** UK Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs? EQ yes **ASK OR RECORD** 2 nο 3 **PROMPT AS** don't know never heard of NVQs/SVQs **NECESSARY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered AND (QUALS4 NE 14) Not NVQ/SVQ 386. **NVQLEV** UK What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? EQ **EUROSTAT** level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 level 5 5 don't know 6

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS4=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire 387. **NVQUN** UK Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have EQ just told me about)? yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) OR (QUALS4 = 14)Has NVQ or SVQ) where highest qualification gained 388. **QALPL99** UK **SPRING** Thinking about the instruction and learning you got for your highest qualification, was it obtained... MAIN solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** 2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution **RUNNING PROMPT** 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? 5 don't know APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered **QUALS4= RESPONSE** 389. **QLPLO99** UK SPRING What way was that? government training MAIN 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or solely via work) UK 390. **VOCQPL SPRING** May I just check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest non-tertiary vocational qualification obtained ... MAIN solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** through a combination of workplace and academic institution 2 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? 5 don't know APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) AND QUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION UK 391. **VCQPLO SPRING** What way was that? government training MAIN 1 self directed/open learning 2 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other don't know APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through

APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two)
YERQAL1
UK

392. YERQAL1

(May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]?

(May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]?

1 Select if the answer is given as an age

2 Select if the answer is given as a year

APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 Has qualifications

AND QUALS4=RESPONSE

393. YERQAL2

Do not read out EQ

Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualification] answer given as an age

APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1 Answer to YERQAL1 given as age

394. YERQAL3
Do not read out

UK
EQ

In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qualification] answer given as a year

APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2 Answer to YERQAL1 given as year

395. SUBJQ UK

What is the main subject area of your [qualification]? EQ
ASK OR

Press the space bar for the coding frame RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9 Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher education qualification

OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3

BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)
OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3

SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate

OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation level)

OR CANDG=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSA=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

396. SUBCODE

① Do not read out

UK
EQ

The main subject area of [Qualification] is

CODE 1st
THAT APPLIES

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

397. QULNOW UK Are you currently working or studying towards any qualifications? EQ yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16 AND (SCHM04 NE 97) 398. **QULFUT WALES AUTUMN** Are you considering going back into education in the next twelve months? MAIN 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES IF QULNOW=2** 399. **QULADV WALES AUTUMN** Where (would you/did you)go for advice on adult learning? MAIN 1 school 2 local college **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 3 direct to university/college 4 library 5 community education centre 6 local Careers company 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' 8 work or employer other response APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1 **400. CARADV WALES** Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further AUTUMN learning opportunities? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 401. **CARADV2 WALES AUTUMN** Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning

APPLIES IF CARADV=2

yes

opportunities?

1

2

April 2005 99

MAIN

402. **QULHI4** UK What qualifications are you studying? EQ degree level qualification including, foundation degree, **PROMPT AS** graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **NECESSARY** 2 diploma in higher education **CODE HIGHEST** 3 HNC/HND **EUROSTAT** 4 ONC/OND 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC 6 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned other higher education qualification below degree level A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent 10 DO NOT USE 11 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent Certificate of Sixth Year Studies 17 Access to HE 18 19 DO NOT USE Standard Grade (Scotland) 20 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 25 City & Guilds DO NOT USE 26 Key Skills 27 28 Basic Skills 29 **Entry level Qualifications** 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) **APPLIES IF QULNOW=1** S

403. DEGNOW			UK
Are you study	ving for	EQ	
1	higher degree (including PGCE)		CODE 1 st
2	first degree		THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROST	AT
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered account	tant)?	
5	don't know		

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

404. HGHNOW Are you stud	dying for	UK SPRING
1	a Doctorate	AUTUMN
2	a Masters	MAIN
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education	EUROSTAT
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification	

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

405.	TECNOW		UK	
	What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for	EQ	-4	
	1 higher level (level 4)?		CODE 1 st	
	2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?		APPLIES	
	3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)?	EUROS	STAT	
	4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)?			
	5 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=5			
406.	SCNOW		UK	
	Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC		EQ	
	1 at higher level (level 4)?		CODE 1 st	
	2 for full National Certificate (level 3)?	THAT A	APPLIES	
	3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?		EUROSTAT	
	4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)?			5
	modules towards a National Certificate?			
	6 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=6			
407	. GNVNOW4		UK	
	Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	EQ		
	1 full intermediate?	CODE 1	st	
	2 part one intermediate?		THAT APPLIES	
	3 full foundation?		EUROSTAT	
	4 part one foundation?			
	5 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=15			
408.	RSANOW		UK	
	Are you studying for an RSA at		EQ	
	1 higher diploma level?		CODE 1 st	
	2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?	THAT A	APPLIES	
	3 diploma level?		EUROSTAT	
	4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?			
	5 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=24			
409.	CGNOW		UK	
	Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at		EQ	
	1 advanced craft/part 3?		CODE 1 st	
	2 craft/part 2?		THAT APPLIES	
	3 foundation/part 1?	EUROS	STAT	
	4 don't know			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=25			
410.	HSTNOW		UK	
	Are you studying for a National qualification at	EQ	= = =	
	1 Access level	-		
	2 Intermediate 1			
	3 Intermediate 2			
	4 Higher			
	5 Advanced Higher?			
	APPLIES IF QULHI4=23			

411. **OTHQHI**

You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please EQ could you describe this qualification.

① Type a brief description of the qualification. Enter a text of at most 150 characters.

UK **ASK OR** RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)

412. **NVQKN2**

Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs?

1 yes 2 no

don't know 3

UK EQ **ASK OR** RECORD

EUROSTAT

FΩ

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification)

AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ)

AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)

413. **NVQLE2** UK

1 level 1 2 level 2

3 level 3

4 level 4

6

5 level 5

don't know

APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ)

What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards?

414. **NVQUN2** Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ?

1 yes 2 nο

don't Know 3

UK EQ **ASK OR**

RECORD

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ) AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

415. **CURSUB** UK

You are currently studying for [highest qualification]. What is the main subject area EQ

of study?

ASK OR **RECORD**

Press the space bar for the coding frame

Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9

education qualification

OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 Degree - higher, first, foundation, other or don't know

OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5 NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5)

BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate)

OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 GNVQ qualification (intermediate level)

OR CGNOW=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1)

OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA')

416. **CURCODE** UK ① Do not read out EQ CODE 1st The main subject area of [Qualification] is **THAT APPLIES** text given at cursub Press the space bar for the coding frame UK **417. FNDNAME** FQ What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying? Type in title APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree) type of course **418. ENROLL** UK Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolled on any full-time EQ **ASK OR** or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? RECORD ① Include correspondence courses and open learning as well other forms of full-time education course yes no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 UK 419. **ATTEND** EQ And are you... **EUROSTAT** still attending 1 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going? APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled on a FT/PT course) **420. COURSE** UK Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time course, a medical EQ **ASK OR** or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of course? school/full time (age < 20 years only) **RECORD** 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only) **EUROSTAT** 3 sandwich course 4 studying at university or college including 6th Form college full time 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject 6 on a part time course at university or college, including day release and block release 7 on an Open College course on an Open University course 8 9 any other correspondence course 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind) 2 (waiting for term to (re)start) educational institution attended

April 2005 103

GB

421. **EDINS**

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)

University ASK OR RECORD Cialist further MAIN

WINTER

- 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)
- 3 sixth form college (state system)
- 4 adult education centre or WEA institution
- college or university independent (privately run)
 training centre or college run by an employer
- 7 training centre privately run
- 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- 11 don't know

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?

① Still in=96, Never had=97

This question must be asked if this is a first interview with the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview UK EQ

ASK OR

RECORD EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e.

422. **EDAGE**

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1

OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not just 16

<u>appre</u>nticeships

423. **APPR4** UK Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship? MAIN **EUROSTAT** ①Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships (ama/fma) and 'trade' apprenticeships yes (completed) 2 yes (still doing) 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one 4 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (SCHM04 NE 97) Not just 16 AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) Number of years or never had FT education OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10) In FT education but not at school **424. APPSAM** UK Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another). 425. **APPIND** UK What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where EQ you worked)? ① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. Industry description at last interview was APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) UK **426. APPINT** Enter a title for the industry EQ Industry title at the last wave APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) 427. **MODAPP4** UK Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship initiative? EQ **EUROSTAT** yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship 1 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship **CODE ONE** 2 3 yes, FMA plus AMA ONLY no 4 don't know APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

UK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any EQ

training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future **EUROSTAT**

(including courses that you have told me about already)?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN WORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCATION / TRAINING

IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3)

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR ((WRKING=1)

OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)))

AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

Employer based work training, Project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

429. **ED4WK** UK

...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ **EUROSTAT**

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before

430. **FUTUR13** UK

In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training EQ connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that EUROSTAT you have told me about already)?

1 yes 2 nο

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply)

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5))

OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96)

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)))

Not State pension age

At college/training centre, temporarily away from

college/training centre No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education

In FT education but not at school

UK 431. **FUTUR4** ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending EQ Sunday the [date]? **EUROSTAT** yes 2 no APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk) 432. **ED1FUT** UK ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the week ending EQ Sunday the [date]? **EUROSTAT** ves 2 no APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before 433. **JOBED** UK Was this work related training part of the education course you previously mentioned? EQ. 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COURSE IF ((ED13WK=1) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months connected to current or future job OR (FUTUR13=1)) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months connected to current or future job Enrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) waiting for term to (re)start

qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

434. NEWQUL

2	lead to a qualification a credit towards a qualification	MAIN EUROSTAT
3	or neither?	LUNOSTA
Ξ.		
4	don't know	

UK

IF ((ED4WK=1)

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job

OR (FUTUR4=1))

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job

435. **NVQSAM** UK Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier? **SPRING** MAIN yes 2 no APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / SVQ IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14)) Studying for a NVQ/SVQ UK 436. NVQQUL **SPRING** IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working toward NVQ) then (Although you are not currently studying for one,) Will your education or training lead MAIN to an NVQ or SVQ? In all other cases in main routing (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ? 1 2 no **MAIN ROUTING:** IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification AND ((NVQSAM=2) Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier OR (NVQKN2=2)) Not working towards NVQ or SVQ UK 437. **NVQHI SPRING** What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education or training leads to? MAIN 1 2 level 2 **EUROSTAT** level 3 3 level 4 4 5 level 5 don't know APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1 **438. SAMQUL** UK **SPRING** Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) **AND QULHI4 NE 14**

AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

439. DIFQUL4			UK
What qua	alification is it?		SPRING
1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	MAIN	
	graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher		EUROSTAT
2	diploma in higher education		
3	HNC/HND		
4	ONC/OND		
5	BTEC, EdExcel, LQL		
6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC		
7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)		
8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned		
9	other higher education qualification below degree level		
10	A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent		
11	DO NOT USE		
12	Wels h Baccalaureate		
13	International Baccalaureate		
14	NVQ/SVQ		
15	GNVQ/GSVQ		
16	AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent		
17	Certificate of Sixth Year Studies		
18	Access to HE		
19	Do not use		
20	Standard Grade (Scotland)		
21	GCSE / Vocational GCSE		
22	Do not use		
23	National Qualifications (Scotland)		
24	RSA/OCR		
26	City & Guilds		
26	DO NOT USE		
27	Key Skills		
30	Basic Skills		
31	Entry level Qualifications		
30	any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications		
30	arry other professionary vocational qualification? foreign qualifications		
(Don't Kn	ow now handled by the use of the DK key)		
APPLIES	IF SAMQUL=2		
440. DEGQUL			UK
Are you s	tudying for	SPRIN	G
1	higher degree (including PGCE)		CODE 1 st
2	first degree		THAT APPLIES
3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered	MAIN	-
-	accountant)?		EUROSTAT
4	don't know		

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

AFFLIES	ir Dir QOL4=1 (degree level qualification)	
441. HGHQUL		UK
Are you st	udying for	SPRING
1	a Doctorate	MAIN
2	a Masters	EUROSTAT
3	a Post Graduate Certificate in Education	
4	or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?	
5	don't know	

442. TECQUL UK Are you studying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL... **SPRING** CODE 1st at higher level **THAT APPLIES** 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level 3 at first diploma or general diploma level MAIN at first certificate or general certificate level? **EUROSTAT** 4 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5** 443. **SCQUL** UK Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... **SPRING** CODE 1st 1 higher level 2 full National Certificate **THAT APPLIES** 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN **EUROSTAT** 4 a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6** 444. **GNVQUL5** UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at ... full intermediate? CODE 1st 1 2 part one intermediate? **THAT APPLIES** MAIN 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation level? **EUROSTAT** don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15** 445. RSAQUL UK SPRING Are you studying for an RSA at ... CODE 1st higher diploma level 1 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level **THAT APPLIES** 3 diploma level MAIN 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? **EUROSTAT** don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24** UK 446. **CGQUL SPRING** Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at... advanced craft/part 3 CODE 1st 1 **THAT APPLIES** 2 craft/part 2 3 foundation/part 1 MAIN 4 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25** UK 447. HSTQUL **SPRING** Are you studying for a National qualification at... CODE 1st Access level 1 2 Intermediate 1 **THAT APPLIES** MAIN 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher?

110 April 2005

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

on/off job training

448. **TRNOPP** UK

May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

yes, education or training offered 1

2 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

i.e.

IF ((ED13WK=2)

AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months

FQ

before ref wk Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

EQ

449. **JOBTRN** UK

Was (Is) that training...

'on the job' training only 1 2 or training away from your job

3 or both?

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

UK **450. JOBLRN**

Did you do any of the following as part of your learning....

EQ attend conferences, seminars or workshops? **CODE ALL** 1

2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs? **THAT APPLY**

3 watch TV programmes or videos?

none of these 4

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e.

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job

NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned

Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

Where was	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?	SPRING
1	on premises belonging to your employer	WINTER
2	on premises belonging to another employer	CODE ONE
3	private training centre	ONLY
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	PROMPT AS
6	community project	NECESSARY
7	government or local authority training workshop	MAIN
8	ITeC (Information Technology Centre)	
9	at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Open College	
11	College of Further Education or University	
12	other educational institution	
13	none of these	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

452. TRATIR Where was	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?	NI SPRING
1	on premises belonging to your employer	WINTER
2	on premises belonging to another employer	CODE ONE
3	private training centre	ONLY
4	training centre (government run)	PROMPT AS
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	NECESSARY
6	Action for Community Employment	MAIN
7	community workshop	
9	at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Open College	
11	College of Further Education or University	
12	other educational institution	
13	none of these	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

453. TRNFEE Who paid th	ne fees for this training?	GB WINTER
1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training for adults in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	THAT APPLY MAIN
3	other government or local authority organisation	
4	self, or family, or relative	
5	other	
6	no fees	
7	don't know	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

454. **FEEIR** NI **WINTER** Who paid the fees for this training? employer or potential employer **CODE ALL** government - YTP THAT APPLY 2 3 government - adult scheme **MAIN** 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other no fees 6 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

455. TRNL	EN	UK
What	was/is the total length of the training course?	SPRING
1	less than 1 week	WINTER
2	1 week but less than 2 weeks	MAIN
3	2 weeks but less than 3 weeks	EUROSTAT
4	3 weeks but less than 1 month	
5	1 month but less than 2 months	
6	2 months but less than 3 months	
7	3 months but less than 6 months	
8	6 months but less than 1 year	
9	1 year but less than 2 years	
1	0 2 years but less than 3 years	
1	1 3 years or more	
1	2 on going / no definite limit	

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

456. TRNDAY

How many days did the course / training last?

SPRING
ASK OR

APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk)

RECORD

MAIN

457. TRHR93

And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date],

SPRING

connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did
you spend on education or training, including any private study time?

Of a process 0.7

97 or more=97

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk)

458. TRONJB

UK

How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job?

97 or more=97

MAIN

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

459. TAUTQ3 NALS

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them?

① Include all courses even if started before then

yes 2

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15)

Aged 16 and over and not studying

THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 Not participated in a training course at work in last 4

weeks

EQ

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

460. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you **EQ** develop skills that you might use in a job?

<u>①</u> Include all courses however short

yes 2

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

No taught courses or DK

461. TAUTPR3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

NALS 462. **EVEN3** (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? EQ 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK 463. **TAUTMT3 NALS** (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working EQ on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? ① Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training provider. 1 ves 2 no APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK 464. **TAUTOT3 NALS** In England EQ (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK Non-taught adult learning **NALS** 465. NTQUL3 In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ. a taught course? yes 2 no APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only)

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only)
AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job)
AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship)
AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

466. NTSUP3 NALS

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

yes 2 no

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125)

Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3

years

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK) Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

467. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

468. NTKNW3 NALS

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about **EQ** anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

yes 2

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

Education in past 4 weeks

469. **TAUT4** UK

Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition

during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]

EQ

Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so EUROSTAT

please exclude the [formal qualifications] you told me about earlier.

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

r.e.

IF TAUTQ3=1

Been on taught course leading to qualification

OR TAUTSK3=1 Been on course to help develop skills for a job

Deen on course to neip develop skills for a job

OR TAUTPR3=1 Been on cours e e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.

OR EVEN3=1 Attended evening classes

OR TAUTMT3=1 Learning involving working on own with package of materials

OR TAUTOT3=1 Any other courses, instruction or tuition

470. **T4HRS**Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you

MAIN

attended in total over the past 4 weeks?

EUROSTAT

Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to nearest hour, if less than 30 mins code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

471. T4SUBJ UK

Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the MAIN

course or tuition?

(Text response)

(Text response)

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

472. **T4CODE**UK

[Name] is currently studying [Subject name] MAIN EQ

① Code first that applies EUROSTAT

Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

473. T4PURP

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it... MAIN

© Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or EUROSTAT

recreational purposes '2' RUNNING

1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future **PROMPT**

2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

474. T4WORK UK

Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it... MAIN

1 only during paid working hours EQ

2 mostly during paid working hours
3 mostly outside paid working hours
PROMPT AS

4 only outside paid working hours NECESSARY

5 not employed at that time

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

475. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position) UK

EQ

IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks)

EUROSTAT

Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have vou taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

In all other cases in main routing

Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]?

yes 2

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK

i.e.

IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

476. LEISHRS UK

Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have wall you attended in the past 4 weeks?

Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

477. HPRMB UK

I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These questions will **EQ** help us estimate the number of people in the country who have health problems.

Enter 1 to continue

- 1 continue
- 2 too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem
- 3 too ill / distressed to answer: Other

APPLIES IF AGE>74

478. LNGLIM UK

Do you have any health problems or disabilities that you expect will last for EQ

more than a year?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

479. LIMITK UK

Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long term health problems)

AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)

OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid work / away from job/business / unpaid work for own or relatives business)

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e.

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a

year

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)

OR WRKING=1

State pension age
Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work
OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

480. LIMITA UK

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do?

1 yes

no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i e

2

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a

year

EQ

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)

OR WRKING=1

State pension age
Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work
OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

481. HEAL
Do you have...
EQ

1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with **CODE ALL**

your arms or hands? THAT APPLY

2 ...legs or feet?3 ...back or neck?

do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?

5 difficulty in hearing?

6 a speech impediment

7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?

8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?

9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?

10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?

11 diabetes?

12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?

13 epilepsy?

severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?

mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?

progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?

17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

482. **HEALTH** UK Which of these is your main health problem/disability? EQ problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands ...legs or feet 2 3 ...back or neck 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses) 5 difficulty in hearing 6 a speech impediment severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems diabetes 11 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety 13 epilepsy 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap) 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy) 17 other health problems or disabilities APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem) 483. **HEALIM** UK Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. yes 2 nο APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem) past health problems/disabilities UK **484. HEALYR** Have you ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have FΩ W1F already told me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? **PERSONAL** yes 2 'nο APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact)

OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

485. **HEALPB** UK ...and what were those health problems or disabilities? EQ ① Probe all health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past W₁ problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with PERSONAL your arms or hands? **CODE ALL** 2 ...legs or feet? **THAT APPLY** 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? 11 diabetes? 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety? 13 epilepsy? 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

486. HEALYL	UK
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

- 1 yes 2 no
- 3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

accidents

487. **ACCDNT** UK Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in WINTER injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN yes 1 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR Respondent has left employment within the last ((X<1) OR twelve months ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))) UK 488. **ROAD** WINTER Was that (most recent) injury caused by... a road accident MAIN or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) UK 489. WCHJB **WINTER** May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you MAIN previously mentioned as... OccT 1 2 OccT2 3 or was it some other job? APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 490. **GOBACK** UK WINTER How soon were you able to start work again after the accident? MAIN Paid work of any kind still off paid work 1 2 expects never to do paid work again 3 same day 4 the day after the accident 5 on the 2nd day after the accident 6 on the 3rd day after the accident 7 on the 4th day after the accident

APPLIES IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

don't know

on the 5th day or longer after the accident

8

491. TIMEDAYS UK

How many days after the accident did you go back to work?

WINTER
If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number of days,

MAIN

Please enter the number of weeks or months . ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)

492. TIMECODE

① Press space bar to enter the coding frame

WINTER

MAIN

493. ILLWRK UK

(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve months have you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made worse by your job or by work you have done in the past?

1 yes 2 no

3 don't know {Proxy interviews only}

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED

.е.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

environmental task force, assisted self employment
Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

MAIN

WINTER

based work training

OR EVERWK=1 Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart

from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes

494. **NUMILL**

How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or **UK**

been made worse by your work?

① State the number of illnesses

For 8 or more illnesses – code 8

MAIN
WINTER

ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

495. **TYPILL** UK MAIN How would you describe this illness? bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected **WINTER** with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, **CODE ONE** 2 **ONLY** ...hips, legs or feet, ...back, 3 **ASK OR** RECORD breathing or lung problems, 4 5 skin problems, 6 hearing problems, stress, depression or anxiety, 8 headache and/or eyestrain, heart disease / attack, other circulatory system, 9 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria) 11 APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work) 496. **AWARE** UK When were you first aware of this illness? MAIN Please confirm the year and month WINTER within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) **ASK OR** 2 more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago]) **RECORD** APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) 497. **TMEOFF** UK In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this MAIN Illness? **WINTER** no time off work. 2 less than one day, 1 to 3 days, (Work days) 3 4 4 to 6 days, (Work days) 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month 7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months 8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months 10 at least 9 months but less than one year APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months IF ILLWRK=1 Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 AND months caused/made worse by work (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR ((X<1) OR Respondent has left employment within the last ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND twelve months (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))))

498. WCHJB3 UK

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you MAIN previously mentioned as...

1 [Occupation title – main job]
2 [Occupation title – second job]
3 or was it some other job? WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

EARNINGS

	EARININ	GS		
499. INCNOW				UK
Do you wan: 1	t to ask [ReITxt] [Name] the earnings questions r now	now?	EQ	W1
2	later			W5
3	non-contact (proxy interview not possible)			
8	answer state benefit questions only			
9	refusal			
APPLIES IF	AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE	F WEEK		
IF AGE <70				
WRKING=1		Paid work in ref wk		
OR JBAWA	Y=1	Away from paid job in re		
OR OWNB		Unpaid work for own bu		
OR RELBU	S=1	Unpaid work for relative	's busines	ss in ref wk
THE FOLLOWIN	G QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENT	S ANSWERING "NOW"	TO INCN	<u>OW</u>
gross income	e (main job)			
500. PAYINTRO				UK
	like to ask you some questions concerned with yo	our earnings from the	EQ	OIX
	nat you were doing (last, week that is) in the sever		W1 ANI	CODE 1 TO
APPLIES IF	IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK			
i.e.				
IF (((STAT=		Government scheme		
	DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Voluntary sector, enviro	nmental t	ask force
OR (STAT=		Employee	ما ما مماما	-f ale
AND (EVER	RWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt sc	neme in i	ei week
501. GROSS99		ana tha laat tima way	F 0	UK
were paid?	our gross pay, that is your pay before any deduction	oris, trie iast tirrie you	EQ	W1 AND W5
① - Do not ir	nclude expenses (if possible)			WI AND WO
•	- Interviewer probe if necessary (amo	ount=pounds)		
	- Accept annual amount if preferable	• •		
99995	=99995 or more			
	=No pay received yet			
	=Don't know			
99999	=Refusal			
	IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK			
i.e.	3)	Covernmentachema		
IF (((STAT=	:3) DEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, enviro	nmental t	ask force
OR (STAT=		Employee	minorital t	ask iolob
	RWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employee or on govt sc	heme in r	ef week
= (= . = .	,			

502. **GRSEXP** UK EQ How much do you expect to be paid? W1 AND W5 Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more =Don't know 99998 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) **503. GRSPRD** UK What period did will this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks 52 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay - how much do you expect 504. **BANDG** UK ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ W1 AND W5 an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect –DK net income (main job) 505. **USGRS99** UK Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? EQ W1 AND W5 2 nο 3 no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

506. USUGPAY UK What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? EQ Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5 99995 =99995 or more =Don't know 99998 99999 =Refusal **APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT** i.e. IF (USGRS99=2) Gross pay last time not what usually receives AND (GRSPRD NE 52) Pay period not one year AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) What was gross pay - refusal UK 507. **NET99** What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN i.e. IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme) **508. NETPRD** UK What period did this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 1 2 two weeks **ASK OR** 3 three weeks **RECORD** 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks 52 90 less than one week one off/lump sum 95 97 none of these APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer) UK Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ W1 AND W5 an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)

April 2005 129

OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

510. USNET99 <i>Was your te</i> 1 2 3	ake home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD? yes no no usual amount	EQ	UK W1 AND W5
	ET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED		
i.e. APPLIES IF	NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998		
Probe if ne Amoun 99995 99997 99998	be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? cessary t=Pounds =99995 or more =Same as GROSS =Don't know =Refusal		UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF	F USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)		
as being gre	er check: you have recorded net earnings net99 eater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you h the informant that this is correct? yes no	EQ W1 AN	UK D W5
APPLIES IF	NET99>GROSS99		
513. YVARY99 Why does y 1 2 3 4	rour pay vary? number of hours/days of work vary amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies number of hours of overtime varies other reason	W1 AN	UK EQ D W5
	USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme)		
514. YPAYL (May I just of 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	check), Why was your pay less than usual? absence from work through illness worked less overtime than usual annual leave bank holiday worked less hours for other reason maternity pay other reason		UK EQ W1 AND W5
_	F GROSS99 < USUGPAY < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY		
515. PAYSSP Did you rec 1 2	eive statutory sick pay? yes no		UK EQ W1 AND W5
APPLIES IF	YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from world	()	
516. YPAYM (May I just of 1 2 3 4	check), why was your (net) pay more than usual? it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal it included a pay increase		UK EQ W1 AND W5

- 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission
- other reason

note: text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual

APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY

UK 517. ERNFILT

Did your last pay contain any additions to basic pay? EQ W1 AND W5

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know
- ① Code yes if expenses included at GROSS99

APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996 OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996

UK 518. **ERNCM01**

Did your last pay contain any of the following...

1 overtime payments? W1 AND W5 CODE ALL 2 payments for working unsociable hours? 3 **THAT APPLY** shift allowances?

EQ

EQ

- 4 bonuses?
- 5 profit related pay?
- 6 piecework payments or payment by results?
- 7 tips or gratuities?
- 8 London or other regional allowances?
- stand-by or on-call allowances? 9
- 10 tax credits?
- any other additions to basic pay (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99)?

APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)

UK 519. **BONCMP**

Which type of bonus did your last pay contain

W1 AND W5 Group or team bonuses?

- 2 Commission or sales bonuses?
- 3 Individual Bonuses?
- 4 Other type of bonus?

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

520. HOURLY

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate?

yes

2 no UK EQ

W1 AND W5

① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question.

IF WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Paid work in ref wk

Away from paid job in ref wk

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

521. HRRATE

What is your (basic) hourly rate? Amount in pounds and pence

= 995 £995 or more Don't know = 998

Refusal = 999

UK EQ

W1 AND W5

INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate)

522. OVRTME

Is your overtime paid at...

1 your normal basic rate of pay?

- 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay?
- 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay?
- 4 don't know

UK EQ

W1 AND W5

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE)

523. USESLP

① Please record if any documentation was used to

Check income details

1 pay slip

2 bank / building society accounts / statements

3

UK

EQ

W1 AND W5

CODE 1st THAT

APPLIES

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 **AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 99999 AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999**

gross income (2nd job)

524. **SECSTA** UK I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from EQ the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days W1 AND W5 ending Sunday the [date]. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) 525. **SECGRO** UK What was your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? W1 AND W5 Probe if necessary accept annual amount if preferable Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) 526. **SECGA** UK What period did this cover? FΩ W1 AND W5 one week 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year three months/13 weeks 13 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these 97 APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) UK 527. **SECEX** EQ How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5 99995 = 99995 or more 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal

April 2005 133

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)

UK 528. **SECGB** What period will this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks 26 one year/12 months/52 weeks 52 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these 97 APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job) UK ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate EQ W1 AND W5 using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount = Pounds APPLIES IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECEX=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job) net income (2nd job) 530. **SECNET** UK (in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time EQ W1 AND W5 you were paid? Interviewer probe if necessary Amount =Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

531.	SCNTGA			UK
	What period	did this cover?		EQ
	1	one week		W1
	2	two weeks		W5
	3	three weeks		
	4	four weeks		
	5	calendar month calendar month		
	7	two calendar months		
	8	eight times a year		
	9	nine times a year		
	10	ten times a year		
	13	three months/13 weeks		
	26	six months/26 weeks		
	52	one year/12 months/52 weeks		
	90	less than one week		
	95	one off/lump sum		
	97	none of these		
	APPLIES IF	SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job)		
532	SECCHK			UK
,,,,,,		r check: you have recorded the net earnings from the	EQ	O.C
		SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)-		W1
		ecked with the informant that this is correct?	W5	•••
	1	yes		
	2	no		
	ΔPPI IES IE :	SECNET>SECGRO		
	All Licon	5E5NE125E55N5		
533.	BANDN2			UK
	Explain that y	ou would like the respondent to give an estimate		EQ
		, monthly or annual bands	W1 AND	W5
		=Pounds		
	APPLIES IF	SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job)		
534.	HOURLY2			UK
	Are you paid	l a fixed hourly rate?		EQ
		erent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1'		WAVES 1, 5
	<u>i</u>	yes		
	2	no		
	APPLIES IF	STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job)		
		` ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		
535.	HRRATE2			UK
		r (basic hourly rate)	EQ	
		in pounds and pence		W1 + W5
		more = 995		PROBE IF
		ow = 998	NECESS	SARY
	Refusal	= 999		

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

536. **IREND2** NI What is your religious denomination?

1 Catholic EQ W1 1 2 3 4 Presbyterian
Church of Ireland FORCED

Methodist 5 other Protestant other religion no denomination 6 7 8 under 16 years

9

unwilling to answer APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

537. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
 538. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below 	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS		REGORD
539. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	EQ	UK
APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME		
540. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as name you should still continue to code Head of Household (HOH) as person one. Enter 1 to continue	EQ	UK

INDEXCGNOW......102

ETHO210

		CGNOVV		ETHOZ	_
		CGQUL		ETHOTH	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
\boldsymbol{A}		CHATT5		ETHWH	
		CHCRES	83	EVDAY	
4.00DNIT	404	CHCRESM	83	EVEN3	116
ACCDNT		CHCWKM	82	EVEROT	
ACTHR		CHGWLF	_	EVERWK	
ACTHR2	57	CHINF		EVEVE	_
ACTPOT	42				_
ACTUOT	42	CHKST		EVHM98	
ACTWKDY		CHPEO	16	EVNGHT	48
		CHPRI	15	EVSAT	49
ADCRES		CMBDEG		EVSUN	
ADCRESM		CMBMAIN		EXTHRS	
ADCWKM	83			EXTOTH	
ADDJOB	60	CONMON		EXIOIH	63
ADVHST		CONMPY			
AGE		CONSEY	29		
		COTH	16	$oldsymbol{F}$	
APPIND		COURSE	104	-	
APPINT		CRY01			
APPR4	106	CRYO		FAMLY03[1-3]	76
APPSAM	106			FAMSKT	86
ATFRM2		CRYSPEC		FAMWKT	
ATFROM		CTRM	15	FEEIR	
		CURCODE	104	FIFSAL	
ATTEND		CURSUB	103		
AWARE		CYMR		FLEX9D	
AXFA	67	CYMS		FNDNAME	
AXFB	67		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	FSTNME	3
AXPA	67	CYMU		FTPTWK	26
AXPB	-	CYMW	9	FURN	
700 D				FUTUR13	
					_
_		\overline{D}		FUTUR4	
\boldsymbol{B}		$\boldsymbol{\nu}$		FUTWK	
					71
				FWKWEN	/ 1
DANIDO	400	DAYSPZ	46	FWKWEN	/ 1
BANDG	-	DAYSPZ		FWKWEN	/ 1
BANDG2	135	DEGCLS	93		71
-	135	DEGCLS DEGNOW	93 101	\overline{G}	71
BANDG2 BANDN	135 130	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL	93 101 110		/ 1
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2	135 130 136	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4	93 101 110 91	\overline{G}	
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK	135 130 136 51	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE	93 101 110 91	GCSE4	95
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR	135 130 136 51 72	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4	93 101 110 91	GCSE4GNVNOW4	95
BANDG2BANDN2BANKBEFORBEFORF	135 130 136 51 72	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE	931011109185	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4	95 102 97
BANDG2	135 130 136 51 72 73	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4	93101918560	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5	95 97 97
BANDG2BANDN2BANKBEFORBEFORF	135 130 136 51 72 73	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP	93101918560110	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACK	95 97 111 124
BANDG2	135 130 136 51 72 73 74	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD	9310191856011036	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5	95 97 111 124
BANDG2 BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB	135 130 136 51 72 73 74 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACKGROSS99	95 97 111 124
BANDG2 BANDN	135 130 51 51 72 73 74 52 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACKGROSS99GRSEXP	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN2 BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK	135 130 136 51 72 73 74 52 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACKGROSS99	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR	1351301365172737452525251	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACKGROSS99GRSEXP	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID	1351301365172737452525251	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL	135130136517273745252525151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5GOBACKGROSS99GRSEXP	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID	135130136517273745252525151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4	95 97 111 124 128
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL	135130136517273745252525151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4	95 97 111 124 128 129
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP	1351301365172737452525251515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 3 4 4 36	GCSE4	9597111124128129
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	135130136517273745252515151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL	939191918560110363443636	GCSE4	9597111124128129129
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTB BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP	135130136517273745252515151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL	93	GCSE4	9597111124129129
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	1351301365172737452525151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 36 3 4 4 36 36	GCSE4	959711112412812944121
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	1351301365172737452525151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK	93	GCSE4	959711112412912944121
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC	1351301365172737452525151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE	93	GCSE4	95102111124129129121122123
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	1351301365172737452525151515151515151	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDISNOW	93	GCSE4	9597111124129129121122123
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BULINT	13513013651727374525251515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDISNOW	93	GCSE4	95971241281294121122123123123
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCH BONCMP BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	1351301365172737452525151515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL	93	GCSE4	9597124128129412122123122123122
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	135130136136517273745252515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ENROLL ERNCM01	93	GCSE4	9597111124129129121122123122123122123120110
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCH BONCMP BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	135130136136517273745252515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT	93	GCSE4	95971111241291291211221231221231201105
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	1351301361365172737452525151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01	93	GCSE4	9597111124129129121122123122123122123120110
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC BWLINT	135130136136517273745252515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFJUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS	93	GCSE4	959711112412912912112212312212312212312011095
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BURLINT C CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL	135130136136517273745252515151515181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01	93	GCSE4	9597111124129129121122123122123122123123128129
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTC BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHPAID BNKHOL BNKHOLF BONCMP BTEC BWLINT CAMEYR CANDG CARADV2 CASHFUL CASHTIM	135130136136517273745252515151518181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFJUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 36 37 4 4 36 36 36 107 108 107 105 105 104 132 132 9 10 10	GCSE4	
BANDG2 BANDN BANDN2 BANK BEFOR BEFORF BENFTS BHNOTA BHNOTE BHOLCHK BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BHOLCOR BURLINT C CAMEYR CANDG CARADV CARADV2 CASHFUL	135130136136517273745252515151518181	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL	93 101 110 110 91 85 60 110 36 36 37 4 4 36 36 36 107 108 107 105 105 104 132 132 9 10 10	GCSE4	

HOME2	58	LEISHRS	119	NOLWF	66
HOMED	34	LESPAY	61	NOLWM	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
HOMED2		LESPAY2		NOPARL	88
HOURLY	133	LESPAY3	63	NTAXCRD(1-5)	76
HOURLY2	136	LIKEWK	65	NTDEV3	
HOWGET		LIMITA		NTKNW3	
				_	
HPRMB	-	LIMITK		NTQUL3	
HRPCHECK	138	LIVTOG	4	NTSTCH	84
HRPID		LKFTPA		NTSUP3	
HRRATE		LKFTPC		NUMAL	
HRRATE2	136	LKSELA	66	NUMAS	94
HSNGGB(1-2)	76	LKSELC	66	NUMILL	125
		LKTIMA		NUMOL5	
HSNGNI(1-2)					
HST	94	LKTIMB		NUMOL5F	96
HSTNOW	102	LKYT4	64	NUMOL50	95
HSTQUL		LNGLIM		NUMSCE	
		_	-		
HWLNG24	24	LOOK4	-	NVQHI	
		LOOKM	60	NVQKN2	103
		LSSOTH	46	NVQLE2	103
		2000111			
I				NVQLEV	
				NVQQUL	
11.1.54.76		\overline{M}		NVQSAM	109
ILLDAYS		174		NVQSVQ	
ILLWK	39				
ILLWRK		M3AREA	12	NVQUN	
		M3CRY		NVQUN2	
INCCHK				NWNCRE	66
INCNOW	128	M3CRYO	12	TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	
INCSUP	75	M3CRYSPEC	12		
INDD		M3CTY			
				0	
INDD2		M3RESC	-	O	
INDT	21	MAINDRV	7		
INDT2		MAINMA	70	OCCD	22
INETME		MAINME		OCCD2	
IREND2	137	MAINMS	69	OCCT	22
ISTATE	20	MANAG2	56		55
ISTATE	20	MANAG2		OCCT2	
ISTATE	20	MANAGE	24	OCCT2 OMCONT	25
	20		24	OCCT2	25
	20	MANAGE	24 4	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE	25 26
J	20	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT	24 4 4	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN	25 26 25
	20	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE	24 4 4 4	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG	25 26 25
\overline{J}		MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL	24 4 4 44	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL	25 26 25 92
<i>J</i>	19	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE	24 4 4 44	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG	25 26 25 92
J JBAWAY JNTELDA	19 138	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHM	24 4 4 44 69	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL	25 26 92 91
<i>J</i>	19 138	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHM	24 4 4 44 69 70	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI	2526929191
J JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB	19 138 138	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHM METHMP METHSE	24 4 4 44 69 70 68	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL	
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG	19 138 138 65	MANAGEMARCHKMARSTTMATLVEMETHALMETHMMETHMPMETHSEMETHSEMODAPP4	24 4 44 69 70 68 69	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS	
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED	19 138 138 65 108	MANAGEMARCHKMARSTTMATLVEMETHALMETHMMETHMPMETHSEMETHSEMODAPP4	24 4 44 69 70 68 69	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS	
JBAWAYJNTELDAJNTELDBJOBBEGJOBEDJOBLRN	1913865108	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHM METHMP METHSE MODAPP4 MOVED	24 4 44 69 70 68 69 106	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST	
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED	1913865108	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHMP METHSE MODAPP4 MOVED MPNE02	24 4 44 69 70 68 69 106 14	OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR	25 26 25 92 91 103 64 63 64 133
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBLRN JOBTMP	191386510812	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHMP METHMP METHSE MODAPP4 MOVED MPNE02 MPNES02		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST	25 26 27 27 28 29 29 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBLRN JOBTMP JOBTMP2	191386510811228	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHMP METHSE MODAPP4 MOVED MPNE02		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR	25 26 27 27 28 29 29 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBINN JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN	19138138651081122856	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS	25 26 27 27 28 29 29 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBINN JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTRN JOBTYP	19138138651081122856112	MANAGE MARCHK MARSTT MATLVE METHAL METHMP METHMP METHSE MODAPP4 MOVED MPNE02 MPNES02		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 19
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBINN JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN	19138138651081122856112	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 19
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP JOBTYP2	19138138651081122856112	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCRY	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 14 78
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 14 78
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP JOBTYP2	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCRY OYCRYO	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 14 78
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC	25 26 26 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 14 78 13
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY	25 26 26 25 92 91 103 64 63 64 133 64 14 78 13 13
JBAWAY	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3	25 26 26 25 92 91 103 64 63 63 64 133 78 133 133 134 134
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JSADUR	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY	25 26 26 25 92 91 103 64 63 63 64 133 78 133 133 134 134
JBAWAY	1913813865108112285611255	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT	25 26 26 27 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP	1913813865108112561125575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYC	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP L	19138138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP	1913813865108112561125575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OVST OVST OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 30 40 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 64 63 65 64 78 67 78
JBAWAY	19138651081256112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OVST OVST OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JADUR JSATYP JSATYP LACADC LACADC LACCHC LAND96	19138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMNGE	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 30 40 63 64 63 63 64 63 63 64 63 63 64 63 78 64 78 78 78 79
JBAWAY	19138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPS02	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY	19138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCRY OYCRYD OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPS02 OYOCCD	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY	19138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2 OMCONT OMROLE ONETEN OTHDEG OTHQAL OTHQHI OVABL OVHRS OVNST OVRTME OVSKHR OVST OVST OWNBUS OYAREA OYCIRC OYCRY OYCRYO OYCRYO OYCRYSPEC OYCTY OYEQM3 OYFTPT OYINDD OYINDT OYMNGE OYMPS02	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
JBAWAY	19138651081122856112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2	25 26 26 27 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 21 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21
J JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP JSATYP LACADC LACADC LACCHC LAND96 LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGD2 LEFTM	19138651081256112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
J JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTMP2 JOBTYP JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP JSATYP LACADC LACCHC LACCHC LAND96 LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGD2 LEFTM LEFTW	1913865108125611255757575	MANAGE		OCCT2	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 30 40 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 65 64 64 65 66 64 66 67 68 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
J JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTRN JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP JSATYP LACADC LACADC LACCHC LAND96 LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGD2 LEFTM	19138651081256112557575	MANAGE		OCCT2	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 30 40 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 63 64 64 65 64 64 65 66 64 66 67 68 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 67 78 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68
J JBAWAY JNTELDA JNTELDB JOBBEG JOBED JOBTMP JOBTMP2 JOBTMP2 JOBTYP JOBTYP JOBTYP2 JOBTYP2 JSADUR JSATYP JSATYP LACADC LACCHC LACCHC LAND96 LANGD1 LANGD2 LANGD2 LEFTM LEFTW	1913865108125611255757575	MANAGE		OCCT2	25 26 26 27 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20

OYSTAT	79	RESPNO	7	TAXFUT3(1-5)	77
OYSUPVI	79	RESTME	11	TDIFEMP	
		RGADCA	82	TDIFT(1-6)	
		RGCHCA		TEACH4	a:
P		ROAD		TECLEC4	
Γ		RSA		TECNOW	
PARINT	87	RSANOW		TECQUL	
PARLEA		RSAQUL	111	TELEQA	
PARLRM				TELEQB	
				TELQA2	58
PARLTY		S		TELQB2	58
PAYINTRO	-	S		TEMLEN	
PAYSSP	131			TEN96	
PDWAGE	23	SAMQUL	109		
PENBEN3(1-3)		SCHM04	17	TIMECODE	125
POTHR		SCNOW		TIMEDAYS	
PREFHR		SCNTGA		TITLE	
				TMEOFF	126
PREMPA		SCQUL		TMPCON	29
PRIVEH		SCTVEC		TMPPAY	
PTNCRE	27	SECCHK		TOTAC1	
		SECEX	134	TOTAC1	
		SECGA	134		
$\overline{\varrho}$		SECGB		TOTUS1	
\mathcal{Q}		SECGRO		TOTUS2	
		SECJOB		TPBEN03(1-9)	74
QALPL99	98			TRATIR	113
QGCSE4	95	SECNET		TRDSAME	
QGNVQ		SECSTA		TREFEMP	
QLPLO99	-	SECTOR	21	TREFT	
		SECTRO03	22		
QLSTYR		SELF		TRHR93	
QUALCH5		SEX		TRLEAVE	
QUALS4	90	SHFTWK99		TRNDAY	
QULADV	100			TRNFEE	113
QULFUT	100	SHFTYP		TRNLEN	114
QUI HI4		SINCOM			112
QULHI4	101	SINCOM SKDSBN3(1-7)		TRNOPP	
QULHI4QULNOW	101		75	TRNOPPTRONJB	.114
	101	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75 35	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE	.114 .113
QULNOW	101	SKDSBN3(1-7) SMESIT SMEST2	75 35 59	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV	.114 .113 38
	101	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEG	75 35 59 92	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTH	.114 .113 38 38
QULNOW	101	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLO	75 35 59 92 25	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH	.114 .113 38 38
R QULNOW	101 100	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75 35 59 92 25	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV	.114 .113 38 38 38
R R(1-16)	5	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2.SPCHCA	75 59 92 25 56	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV	.114 .113 38 38 38
R R(1-16)RDINDD	5	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2SPCHCASPLREM	75 35 99 25 56 84 86	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRES	.112 38 38 38 38
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDT	5	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2SPCHCASPLREMSTART	75 35 92 25 56 84 86	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHST	.114 38 38 38 53
R(1-16)	5 32 32	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2SPCHCASPLREM	75 35 92 25 56 84 86	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHSTTYPILL	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDT	5 32 32	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2SPCHCASPLREMSTART	75 35 92 25 56 84 86 70	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHST	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 32	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLOSOLO2SPCHCASPLREMSTARTSTATSTAT2	75 35 92 25 56 84 86 70 23	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHSTTYPILL	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 33 55	SKDSBN3(1-7)SMESITSMEST2SNGDEGSOLO2SPCHCASPLREMSTARTSTAT2STAT2STAT2STBEN	75359225568486702355	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHSTTYPILLTYPVEH	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOB	5 32 32 32 33 55	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75359225568486702355	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHSTTYPILL	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANY	5 32 32 32 33 55 33	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499	TRNOPPTRONJBTRSITETRVDRVTRVMTHTRVTMETUCOVTUPRESTYPHSTTYPILLTYPVEH	.112 38 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANYREDCLOS	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75359225568486702355749999	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 94 7
R(1-16)RDINDDRDINDTRDOCCTRDOCODRECJB2RECJOBREDANYREDCLOS	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 94 7
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 53 61
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 53 61
R(1-16)	5 32 32 32 33 55 23 30 31 31 31	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 38 38 53 53 53 53 61
R(1-16)	5323232335523313132323231	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 54 61 61 62
R(1-16)	532323233552331313232313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDST	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 53 61 61 62 62
R(1-16)	5323233552331313232313131323232313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753592255684867023557499999299	TRNOPP	.114 .113 38 38 53 53 54 61 61 62 62 62
R(1-16)	5323233552330313132323131323232323232323232313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	7535599256848670235574999299923	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2)	
R(1-16)	53232335523303131323231313232323232323233	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75355992568486702355749999567499	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION	
R(1-16)	5323233552330313132323131323232313131313131313131313131313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	7535599256848670235574999924563	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNWYMN	
R(1-16)	5323233552330313132323131323232313131313131313131313131313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	7575355992568486702355749992563	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION	
R(1-16)	532323355233031313232313132323131313131313131313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	75355992568486702355749999563	TRNOPP	.114 .113
R(1-16)		SKDSBN3(1-7)	7535599256848670235574995574993	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDNST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN USCHCA	.114 .113
R(1-16)		SKDSBN3(1-7)	75355992568486702355749992567499118118118118118118118	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN UNOTHR USCHCA USESLP	
R(1-16)	5323233552330313132323131323231313131313131313131313131313131	SKDSBN3(1-7)	757535599256848670235574995574993	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN UOTHR USCHCA USESLP USEVEH	
R(1-16) RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN3 REDPAID REDPAID REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT REDYRS RELBUS RELIG RELTXT		SKDSBN3(1-7)	757535599256848670235574995574993	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN UOTHR USCHCA USESLP USEVEH USGRS99	
R(1-16)	532323355233031313232323131323231	SKDSBN3(1-7)	753559925684867023557499925671118118118118118118118118116116	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN UOTHR USCHCA USESLP USEVEH USGRS99 USNET99	
R(1-16) RDINDD RDINDT RDOCCT RDOCOD RECJB2 RECJOB REDANY REDCLOS REDIND REDMNGE REDMNGE REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN2 REDMPN3 REDPAID REDPAID REDPAID REDSOLO REDSTAT REDSUPV REDYLFT REDYRS RELBUS RELIG RELTXT		SKDSBN3(1-7)	75355992568486702355749992563	TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVMTH TRVTME TUCOV TUPRES TYPHST TYPILL TYPVEH UNDABL UNDEMP UNDHRS UNDST UNDSKHR UNDST UNDST UNDY98 UNEMBN(1-2) UNION UNWYMN UOTHR USCHCA USESLP USEVEH USGRS99	

Labour Force Survey: 2005 Questionnaire

USUNPAY131 USUWRKM47	WCHDAY WCHJB		\overline{Y}	
030 VVNNIVI47	WCHJB WCHJB3 WHYSE	127	Y2JOB	54
\overline{V}	WHYTMP	······	YERQAL1	99
•	WKABRC	35	YERQAL2	99
VA DVAIE	WKCTY	35	YERQAL3	
VARWF85	WKCTY2	59	YLESS	_
VARWINT85	WKPL99		YMORE	44
VARYHR44	WKTOW2		YNOTFT	27
VASK6	WKTOWN	35	YPAYL	131
VCQPLO98	WLSHBC	94	YPAYM	······
VEHTEXT6	WRKING	19	YPTCIA	27
VOCQPL98	WV1NUM	3	YPTJOB	27
			YSTART	71
TT7			YSTRTF	71
W			YTETJB	18
			YTETMP	18
WAIT65			YVARY99	131

April 2005 141

20045 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION	1
HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS	3
HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION)	3
ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED	
CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS	7
RELIGION	11
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGEPERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO	
REGIONAL MOBILITYCHILDCARE	
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES	
TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK	
MAIN JOB	18
PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK	
WHEN LEFT LAST JOBINDUSTRY	
PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOROCCUPATION	-
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED.	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
OWNER-MANAGER PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT	
WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT	27
WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY	
HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)	33
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
TRAVEL TO WORK	
TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT	
METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY	
SICKNESS	
INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS	
HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)	39
INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED	
REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY	
EMPLOYMENT PATTERN	44
SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN	
DAYS WORKED	46

HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT	50
UNION REPRESENTATION	53
INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER	53
SECOND JOB	54
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	54
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED	
HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)	58
'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	
LOOKING FOR WORK	
REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED)	
UNDER-EMPLOYMENT	
PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED)	
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	
FULL / PART-TIME	
MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK	
AVAILABILITY TO START WORK	
DURATION OF JOB SEARCH	
ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK	
BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT	75
EMBLOVMENT 40 MONTHS AGO	70
EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO	79
INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION	79
EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED	80
WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF	80
FULL TIME / PART-TIME	81
RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE	82
EDUCATION AND TRAINING	90
QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD	90
WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED	
QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	
TYPE OF COURSE	
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED	
AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION	
APPRENTICESHIPS	_
TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK	108
QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS	
ON/OFF JOB TRAINING	
SITE OF TRAINING	114
TRAINING FEES	114
TIME SPENT TRAINING	115
ADULT LEARNING	116
NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING	117
EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS	119
HEALTH	121
HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	121
PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES	

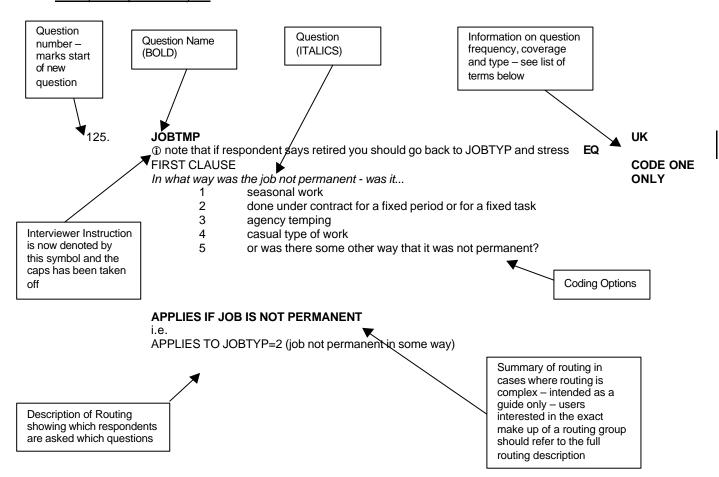
Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

ACCIDENTS	125
EARNINGS	132
GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB)	132
NET INCOME (MAIN JOB)	133
GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB)	138
NET INCOME (2 ND JOB)	139
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	141
HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON	142
INDEX	143

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

SPRING (or other) Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY

EQ Question asked every quarter

EYRS Questions asked in even years e.g. 2002, 2004

W1 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found

W5 Question asked in 5th wave ONLY

W1F Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address

Region

UK Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland

GB Question asked in Great Britain ONLY
NI Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY

ENGLAND Question asked only in England SCOTLAND Question asked only in Scotland WALES Question asked only in Wales

Sth Cal Canal Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Nth Cal Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD Ask question unless answer already known

PROMPT AS NECESSARY
RUNNING PROMPT
RUNDIVIDUAL PROMPT
RUNDIVIDUAL PROMPT
CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after all coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after all coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after all coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after all coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer pause after each c

CODE ONE ONLY } are wanted from the respondent

CODE ALL THAT APPLY }

PERSONAL Personal response required

PXY Proxy

FORCED Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Government schemes

ACE Action for Community Employment

TfW Training for Work YT Youth Training (GB)

YTP Youth Training Programme (NI)

Other

CSYS Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

FT/PT Full time/part time
HOH Head of Household

PGCE Post Graduate Certificate in Education

Ref wk Reference week

NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for

the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked

NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost.

The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland.

MAIN Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost EUROSTAT Questions required by Eurostat

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

1.	WV1NUM	UK	
	Interviewer instruction o - Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16	W1	EQ
2.	СНКЅТ	UK	
	Interviewer instruction <u>0</u> – You must check whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school	W1	EQ
	(Do not include student nurses who are living in nhs accommodation elsehwere in gb)		
	Have you checked for this? 1 yes		
	2 no		
	APPLIES TO ALL		
<u>ho</u>	usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation)		
3.	_RELTXT	UK	
		W1	
	APPLES TO ALL		
4.	TITLE	<u>UK</u>	
	(i) - Enter the title of the respondent	<u>EQ</u>	
	If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was Iname.</enter>	<u>W1</u>	
	APPLES TO ALL		
5.	<u>FSTNME</u>	<u>UK</u>	
	① - Enter first name of the respondent.	EQ	
	If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent's name at last interview was Iname.</enter>	<u>W1</u>	
	APPLES TO ALL		
6.	SURNME	<u>UK</u>	
	①- Enter surname of respondent.	EQ	
	If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. respondent's name at last interview was Iname.</enter>	<u>W1</u>	
	APPLES TO ALL		
NΑ		——UK	
Inte	prviewer instruction - ENTER NAME OF RESPONDENT	EQ W/4	
ΑP	PLIES TO ALL	W1	
5. 7.	SEX	UK	
	1 male	EQ	
	2 female	W1 EUROSTAT	

April 2004<u>5</u> 3

APPLIES TO ALL

14.16. HRPID UK Interview ver instruction - record if name is person in whose name this accomodation is EQ **W1** owned or rented yes 2 no APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years) relationship matrix 15.17. HH1 UK ruction-READ OUT EQ There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and **W1** this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD UK 16.18. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how the people in your household are related to each other. EQ <u>①</u>Interviewer instruction – code relationship of [name] [reltxt] [to name] W1 1 **ASK OR** spouse 2 cohabiting partner RECORD 3 son/daughter (natural) 4 step son/daughter 5 foster child 6 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent 8 step parent 9 guardian 10 foster parent 11 parent-in-law 12 brother or sister 13 step brother/sister 14 foster brother/sister 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 16 grandchild 17 grandparent other relation 18 19 other non-relative APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

17. 19 TEN96		UK
In which of	these ways do you occupy this accommodation?	EQ
1	own it outright	W1
2	buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan	PROMPT
3	pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)	AS NECESSARY
4	rent it	
5	live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding squatting)	
6	squatting	

APPLIES TO ALL

I	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire				
	18-20. RENT96 Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1			
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)				
1	Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority or council/new town development/Scottish Homes 2 housing association or co-operative or charitable trust 3 employer (organisation) of a household member 4 another organisation 5 relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member 6 employer (individual) of household member 7 another individual private landlord	UK EQ W1 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES			
ı	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)				
l	20.22. FURN Is the accommodation provided 1 furnished 2 partly furnished 3 or unfurnished?	UK EQ W1			
	APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE i.e. APPLIES IF TEN96=4 (rent), 5 (rent free)				
	access to motor vehicles				
1	21.23. USEVEH Does any adult member of the household at present own or have continuous use of w1+w5 any Motor vehicle? ①including company cars – unless no private use allowed 1 yes 2 no	UK EVERY 3 YRS 009, ETC			
	APPLIES TO ALL				
	22.24. VASK ①INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. W1+W5 Leave blank (press return) if there are no more vehicles. Enter 3 if mistakenly listed.	UK 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC			
	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor vehi	cle			
	23.25. VEHTEXT ①INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If useful, enter brief description of the [first] vehicle. W1+W5	UK			
1	APPLIES IF USEVEH=1 Member of household has use of motor vehi	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC cle			

6 April 20045

 a light van (no side windows behing a motor cycle (incl moped) or some other motor vehicl (incl single) 	gers incl cars adapted for disabled) and driver) mall invalid trikes)?	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of r	notor vehicle
25.27. MAINDRV Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) 1 person 1 2 person 2 3 person 3 4 etc		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF USEVEH=1	Member of household has use of r	notor vehicle
26.28. PRIVEH Is the [first] vehicle [vehtext] 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car? 3 spontaneous only - or none of the		UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF TYPVEH=1	Member of household has use of a	a car
classification of individuals		ı
27.29. RESPNO ① Enter person of person providing information	n about this respondent	UK EQ
① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16		1
nationality, citizenship, ethnicity		
28.30. NATION What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other		UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO ALL		
29.31. NATSPEC ①Interviewer Instruction — Type in (main) nation EQ	nality	<u>UK</u>
APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China	W1) EUROSTAT
30.32. NATO Uses Coding Frame APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no	ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China	UK EQ W1) EUROSTAT

	In which country were you born? 1 England 2 Wales 3 Scotland 4 Northern Ireland 5 UK, Britain (don't know country) 6 Republic of Ireland 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other	UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
	32.34. CRYSPEC ① Interviewer Instruction — Type in country EQ	UK
•	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	W1 EUROSTAT
I	33.35. CRYO Uses Coding Frame	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China)	EUROSTAT
1	34.36. CAMEYR Which year did you arrive in this country? ① Lif arrived in this country before 1900, enter 1900	UK EQ W1
	APPLIES IF CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain)	EUROSTAT
	35.37. NATLDE What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 English 2 Scottish 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other	ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT
	APPLIES TO ALL	
	36.38. NATLDS What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Scottish 2 English 3 Welsh 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other APPLIES TO ALL	SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT

37-39. NATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as to as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer	iew	WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT	
APPLIES TO ALL			
38.40. NATLDO How would you describe your national identity © Enter description of national identity	EQ	GB _W1F	
APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 Other national identity OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6			
39.41. CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F	ļ
APPLIES TO ALL			
40.42. CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F	1
APPLIES TO ALL			
41.43. CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no	EQ	WALES W1F	
APPLIES TO ALL			I
42.44. CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no		WALES EQ W1F	ĺ
APPLIES TO ALL			
43.45. ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group	W1F	UK EQ	ľ
APPLIES TO ALL			
44.46. ETHWH And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 British 2 Another white background?	EQ	GB W1F	I
APPLIES IF ETH01=1 White			

	ETHMX And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you 1 White + Black Caribbean 2 White + Black African 3 White + Asian, or 4 Another mixed background?	u belong?	EQ W1F	UK
	APPLIES IF ETH01=2	Mixed		
	ETHAS And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you Indian Pakistani Bangladeshi, or Another Asian background?	u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=3	Asian or Asian British		
47. <u>49</u>	ETHBL And to which of these ethnic groups do you consider you Caribbean African, or Another Black background?	u belong?	EQ	UK W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=4	Black or Black British		
48.50	ETHOTH Please can you describe your ethnic group INTERVIEWER_INSTRUCTION Enter description o W1F	f your ethnic origin group.		UK EQ
•	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	id d	
49. <u>51</u>	ETHO2 Press <space bar=""> to enter coding frame</space>			UK EQ W1F
	APPLIES IF ETH01=6 OR ETHWH=2 OR ETHMX=4 OR ETHAS=4 OR ETHBL=3	Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background	id d	VV I F

| 10 April 2004<u>5</u>

religion

S0.52. RELIG What is your religion even if you are not currently practising? 1 Christian 2 Buddhist 3 Hindu 4 Jewish 5 Muslim 6 Sikh 7 Any other religion 8 Or no religion at all	GB W1F T AS NECESSARY
English as a second language	
51.53. LANG What is your first language at home? 1 English 2 Welsh 3 Gaelic 4 Ulster Scots / Ullans 5 Other APPLIES TO ALL (16+)	SUMMER 16+ ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
52.54. LANGD1 Have you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding or keeping a job? 1 yes 2 no	SUMMER UK 16+ EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)	
53-55. LANGD2 What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)	SUMMER UK 16+ EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC
period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago	
54.56. RESTME How long have [you / Name] lived at this address? 1 less than 12 months 2 12 months but less than 2 years 3 2 years but less than 3 years 4 3 years but less than 5 years 5 5 years but less than 10 years 6 10 years or more	UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO ALL	
55-57. RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here? APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 mths)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT
56-58. RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes April 20045	UK EQ ASK OR

2 RFCORD no **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 mths)

57.59. M3CRY

Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in...

1 the UK 2 or somewhere else?

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2

58.60. M3CRYSPEC

Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY

APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 months ago)

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2

and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was living outside UK 3 months ago

59.61. M3CRYO **Uses Coding Frame**

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3

AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2

60.62. M3AREA

Which town or village were you living in then?

<u>(i)</u> take-<u>Take</u> nearest - [enter text]

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2

61.63. M3CTY

Which county or borough is that in?

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 is not a baby born within last 3 months

UK

SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN

EUROSTAT

SPRING

EUROSTAT

MAIN

UK

SPRING ASK OR

RECORD

EUROSTAT

MAIN

has lived at address less than three months

UK

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

and was living outside UK 3 months ago

UK **SPRING**

ASK OR

RECORD MAIN

ASK OR

has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

llK **SPRING**

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO **RECORD** MAIN

> has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

62-64. M3RESC
Uses Coding Frame
Uses Coding Frame
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO MAIN

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months
AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months
AND M3CRY NE 2 and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

63.65. OYEQM3

May I just check, were you also living at that address 12 months ago,
that is in [date] last year?
ASK OR
1 yes, same place
2 no
3 baby under 1 year

SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN
EUROSTAT

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY=2 and is not a baby born within last 3 months

64-66. OYCRY

Twelve months ago were you living in...

1 the UK
2 or somewhere else
3 baby under 1 year

UK
SPRING
ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

IF RESMTH=3-11 has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year OR OYEQM3 = 2 or was not living at same address one year agoand also...

...and also...

[RESMTH<3 [has lived at address less than three months AND RESBBY = 2] and is not a baby born within last 3 months]

65-67. OYCRYSPEC

Which country was that? [enter text]

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago)

MAIN

EUROSTAT

UK
Uses Coding Frame
USes Coding Frame
UK
SPRING
MAIN

APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) EUROSTAT

67-69. OYAREA

Which town or village were you living in then?

Take nearest [enter text]

ASK OR

APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

MAIN

68.70. OYCTY

Which county or borough is that in?

UK

SPRING

ASK OR
APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered

ASK OR
RECORD
MAIN

EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

69.71. OYRESC UK **SPRING Uses Coding Frame** MAIN APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question not answered regional mobility 70.72. **MOVED** UK Did you move because your existing job was relocated? **SPRING** ASK OR 2 **RECORD** no **EVERY 3 YRS** APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN CURRENT 2006, 2009, ETC PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE (SEX=1 AND AGE,65) Male of working age OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) Female of working age AND (RESTME=1) Resident less than 12 months 71.73. CASHTIM UK **SPRING** Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? **ASK OR** 1 yes **RECORD** no **EVERY 3 YRS APPLIES IF MOVED=1** 2006, 2009, ETC 72.74. CASHFUL UK **SPRING** Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? **ASK OR** 1 yes 2 **RECORD** nο **EVERY 3 YRS APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1** 2006, 2009, ETC childcare UK 73.75. CHATT5 At any time during the seven days ending Sunday the [DATE], did [NAME] attend any **AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL** of the following? playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] **PROMPT** 2 day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] **CODE ALL** nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 1- AND-UNDER-26] 3 THAT APPLY 4 infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 23 AND UNDER 68] MAIN 5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 62 AND UNDER 123] **YEARS ODD** 6 breakfast/afterout of school club (e.g. boforo/after school)? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2] 7 holiday scheme/club? 8 family/combined centre children's centre/integrated centres/combined centres? spontaneous only - Boarding School 9 spontaneous only - Other 10 none of the above **APPLIES IF AGE<15** 74.76. CHINF UK (Can I just check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a... **AUTUMN** reception class? **INDIVIDUAL** 1 **PROMPT** 2 nursery class? **CODE ALL** none of the above THAT APPLY **APPLIES IF CHATT=5** YEARS ODD Child attended infant's school MAIN 75.77. CHPRI UK **AUTUMN** (Can I just check,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a...

1 2 9 APPLIES I	reception class? nursery class? none of the above F CHATT=6	Child attended primary sch	nool	INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN
1 2 3 4	T NE 5	Child didn't attend nursery Child didn't attend infant's Child didn't attend primary	school	ASK OR RECORD st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD
people who	those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) looked after [name]? an resident parent/guardian, and staff contact child's grand parents non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner child's brother or sister other relatives childminder nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day friends or neighbours other non-relatives spontaneous only – Does not require mindir none of the above	whilst at places previously nannies)	AUTUM	CODE ALL
78.80. COTH (May I just of receive any 1 2	check,) during those seven days ending Sund to other type of childcare or nursery education? yes no		AUTUM YEARS	

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

	79.81SCHM04		-0	UK
	(Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] were on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Training for V 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time	{blanked for >25 ar {blanked for under	18}	RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62			
ĺ	80-82. NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal)</f9>	{blank for non-lone {blank for >24} {blank for <25} i {blank for <50}	parents	INDIVIDUAL
ı	, ,			UK
1	Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you were on (in the still on the Gateway or having advisory interviews working for an employer in the Public or Private Sector working for the voluntary sector working for an environmental task force in full time study on an approved course receiving help setting up as self-employed basic Employment Training (BET) education and Training Opportunities (ETO) on the Follow Through scheme?	•		EUROSTAT DNE ONLY
	APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME i.e.			
	IF SCHM04=2	'New deal'		
l	May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Skills Counce National Council for Education and Learning in Wales 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterprise Compa 3 or was it some other scheme?			GB EQ FORCED

April 20045

APPLIES IF GB AND SCHM04=50 (other kind of GB government training scheme)

16

83.85. YTETMP UK

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...

EQ **CODE 1st THAT**

EUROSTAT

with an employer providing work experience or practical training? on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY} 2

APPLIES 3 at a college or training centre?

temporarily away from an employer or project? 4

5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack

Northern Ireland and other government training

scheme

ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

84.86. YTETJB UK

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

EQ **EUROSTAT**

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

	85.87. WRKING		UK
	Did you [ReITxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?	EQ	FORCED
	1 yes 2 no		EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME, THOSE ON NEW DEAL LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED 65+AND WOMEN AGED		
	i.e.		
	IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3) Not on government train On ND for Lone Parents	g scheme)
ı	86. 88 JBAWAY		UK
I	Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a job or business that you	EQ	UK
	were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and that you expect to return to)?	FORCE	D EUROSTAT
	1 yes		
	2 no3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained		
	APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in ref wk)		
I	87-89. OWNBUS		UK
•	Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business	EQ	
	that you own?		FORCED EUROSTAT
	1 yes 2 no		EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start	work in r	ef wk)
l	88.90RELBUS		UK
•	or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns?	EQ	
	1 yes 2 no		FORCED EUROSTAT
	APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for own business in ref wk)		
I	89-91. EVERWK		UK
•	Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work	EQ	
	(or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-employment or a government scheme.	EUROS	TAT
	1 yes		
	2 no		
	APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.		
	IF (RELBUS=2) Unpaid work not done f	or relative	e's business
	OR (YTETJB=2) No paid work done in a		

| 18 April 2004<u>5</u>

when left last job

90-92. LEFTYR

Which year did you leave your last paid job?

EQ

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past)

91.93. LEFTM UK

Which month in that year did you leave?

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk)

92-94. LEFTW

Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

1 yes ASK OR 2 no RECORD

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

<u>industry</u>

95. ISTATE

IF LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) THEN THE

EQ.

FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS APPLY TO THE RESPONDENTS LAST PAID JOB, EXCLUDING CASUAL OR HOLIDAY WORK

IF LEFTYR NOT <=8 THEN:

Interviewer instructions - READ OUT. I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

IF YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7

[setting up in self employment]

IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING

[on you government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

i.e.

IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) Voluntary task force, environmental task force,

assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref

wk

94.96. INDD UK

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

Interviewer Instruction - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

EQ

UK 95.97. INDT Interviewer Instruction - enter a title for the industry

EQ

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

private/public sector

96.98. SECTOR UK And was that... FQ

a private firm or business or a limited company 1

or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

EQ

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

19)

97.99. SECTRO03 UK

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1) **ASK OR RECORD**

- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (1) check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?

- a health a uthority or NHS Trust? 6
- a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? 7
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98.100. OCCT UK

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? EQ

ver Instruction - Enter job title

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

training, temporarily away from employer/project based

work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

UK 99.101. OCCD EQ What did you mainly do in your job?

1 Interviewer Instructions - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e.

IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1

IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

OR (LEFTYR <=8) Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

employed/self-employed

100-102. RECJOB	nge at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or EQ
1 neither industry or occupation change	d at all
3 both Changed	
5 only industry changed	
4 only occupation changed	
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN Wi.e.	ORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
101. 103. STAT	UK
Were you working as an employee or were you sel	
1 employee	ASK OR
2 self-employed	RECORD
3 government scheme	FORCED
4 unpaid family worker	EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN Wile.	ORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	
OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training,
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (LEFTYR <=8) 102.104. PDWAGE (May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a sale	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR (LEFTYR <=8)	Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

103-105. SELF (May I just check,) Are you / Were you 1 paid a salary or a wage by an agency? 2 a sole director of your own limited business? 3 running a business or a professional practice? 4 a partner in a business or a professional practice? 5 working for yourself? 6 a sub-contractor? 7 or doing free-lance work?	EQ PROMF FORCE APPLY	
APPLIES TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMF i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed) OR PDWAGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer) 106. HWLNG	PLOYERS	UK
You told me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been away. Is it ①— If the respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. 1 less than 3 months		EQ ASK OR RECORD
2 or three months or more? APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the refe	rence wee	ek) UK
How much of your salary are you currently receiving. Is it ① If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2. 1 less than half of your salary 2 or half of your salary or more?		<u>EQ</u>
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference whether manager, number of staff	rence wee	ek)
104-108. SUPVIS In your job, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no	ASK OF	UK EQ R RECORD
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		
107-109. MANAGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman / supervisor 3 not manager / supervisor APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)		UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

110. MPNE02			UK
	ny people worked for your employer at the plac	ce where you worked?	EQ.
1	1-10	se where you worked:	LQ
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7 8	250-499 don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
_	S TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT	NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED	
i.e. APPLIES	S IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government sche	me), 4 (unpaid worker in a family busine	ess)
107. 111. SOLO			UK
Were yo	u working on your own or did you have employ	/ees?	EQ
1	on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR
2	with employees		RECORD
APPLIE	S IF STAT=2 (self-employed)		
100 110 1101			1117
108.112. MPN	S02 ny people did you employ at the place where y	vou workod?	UK EQ
пож па 1	ny people dia you employ at the place where y 1-10	ou workeu?	EQ
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5	25-49		
6	50-249		
7	250 – 499		
8	don't know between 50 and 499		
9	500 or more		
APPLIE	S IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employed	es)	
109. 113. ONE	ΓΕΝ		UK
	st check what the exact number was?		EQ
			ASK OR
:	S TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS	OTHERS	RECORD
i.e.	SIE MONICOA A (amplement months with between	and and 40 other amples and	MAIN
	SIF MPNE01=1 (employee: works with betwe IS01=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10		EUROSTAT
OK WII 1	1001-1 (Self-employed: Will between 1 and 10	o employees)	
owner-ma	nager		
•			
110. 114. OMC			UK
-	own your business or have a controlling interes	st in the business / company	SPRING
you work			ASK OR
1 2	yes		RECORD MAIN
2	no		EVERY TWO YRS
	S TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND	THE SELF EMPLOYED	2004, 2006, ETC
i.e.	00.4	Delicate time and head to the first	
IF SECT SECTRO		Private firm or business or a limited co	mpany
	NAGE = 1	Employee: manager	
OR STA	_	Self-employed	
		- I - 7	

111.115. OMROLE UK **SPRING** Do you have the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? MAIN **EVERY TWO YRS** 2 no 2004, 2006, ETC APPLIES IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company) 112,116, NOCUST UK Do you / Did you have one or more than one client / customer? **SPRING ASK OR** 1 one 2 more than one **RECORD** 3 don't know MAIN APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed) 113.117. PREMPA UK **SPRING** Did your main customer / client employ you before you became self-employed? ① (for shop-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no') 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self employed) 114.118. WHYSE UK May I just check, why did you become self-employed? **SPRING** ① code main reasons (up to 4) PROMPT AS to be independent / a change. 1 **NECESSARY** 2 wanted more money. 3 for better conditions of work. 4 family commitments / wanted to work at home. 5 opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. 6 saw the demand / market. 7 joined the family business. 8 nature of the occupation. 9 no jobs available (locally). 10 made redundant. other reasons. 11 12 no reason given. APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed) UK 115.119. FTPTWK In your (main) job were you working... EQ **EUROSTAT** 1 full-time 2 or part-time? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business AND (EVERWK = -9)) Not asked OR ((STAT=1 or 2) Employee or self-employed AND (YRLESS <=8)) Left last job <8 years of ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 16.120. YPTJOB UK EQ I would like to ask you why you took a part-time rather than a full-time job. CODE 1st THAT APPLIES you were a student/you were at school? you were ill or disabled? 2 **EUROSTAT** 3 you could not find a full-time job? 4 you did not want a full-time job? **APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKERS** APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is part time) FOR CURRENT JOBS **121. PTNCRE SUMMER** May I just ask, was this because suitable care services for children are not available or affordable CODE ALL for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available or affordable THAT APPLY care facilities do not influence your decision for working part time? <u>MAIN</u> you did not want a full-time job? **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB) 117.122. YNOTFT UK **SPRING** Why didn't you want a full-time job? you are financially secure, but work because you want to **AUTUMN** you earn enough working part time MAIN 3 you want to spend more time with your family 4 you have domestic commitments which prevent you working full-time 5 you feel that there are insufficient childcare facilities available you have another reason APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT because respondent didn't want FT job) 118.123. YPTCIA UK (May I just check,) is the main reason because you were... **SPRING** looking after children **AUTUMN** 1 2 looking after an incapacitated adult **ASK OR RECORD** 3 or some other reason? CODE 15 **APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3** Wanted to spend more time with their family **THAT APPLIES** OR YNOTFT=4 Domestic commitments which prevent MAIN working full-time OR YNOTFT=6 Some other reason 119.WKPART1

How door	s your work pattern differ from someone who works full-time. De you	LIK
11011 4000	work shorter days <u>and</u> fewer days per week?	SPRING
2	work fewer days per week?	EUROSTAT
3	work half a day less per week?	INDIVIDUAL
4	work shorter days?	PROMPT
5	work one week in two?	CODE 1 ST
6	none of these	THAT APPLIES

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS PART TIME

1.0.

APPLIES IF FTPTWK = 2

permanent/temporary employment

permanent	<u>emporary employment</u>				
120.124. JOBTYI	•			UK	1
Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your job				EQ	ı
1	a permanent job		EUROS	STAT	
2	or was there some way that it was N	OT permanent?			
APPLIES T	O RESPONDENTS IN WORK				
IF ((STAT=	1)	Employee with current job			
AND (EVE	RWK= -9))	Question not asked			
OR (NEWE		Subsidised employment	NI F	2 1 O - 1	
8, 9, or 19)	TJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6,)	Work done in addition to that done	on New L	Jear Scheme	
121, 125. JOBTM	P			UK	1
	er instruction note that if respondent	says retired you should go back to		EC	ב
	nd stress FIRST CLAUSE			CODE ONE ONLY	1
iri what wa _. 1	y was the job not permanent - was it seasonal work			_ONL Y	ı
2	done under contract for a fixed period	od or for a fixed task			
3	agency temping				
4	casual type of work				
5	or was there some other way that it	was not permanent?			
	F JOB IS NOT PERMANENT				
i.e. APPLIES T	O JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in se	ome way)			
122. 126. WHYTN	1P			UK	Ī
	ce that type of job rather than a permar	nent job because	EQ	-	
1	you had a contract which included a		CODE 1		
2	you could not find a permanent job?			APPLIES	
3 4	you did not want a permanent job? or was there some other reason?		EUROS	DIAI	
7	or was there some other reason:				
i.e.	F JOB IS NOT PERMANENT				
APPLIES T	O JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in se	ome way)			
123. 127. TEMLE	N			UK	I
	n all, from start to finish, was your job t	for?		SPRING	-
1	less than 1 month		MAIN	EUDOSTAT	
2 3	1 month but less than 3 months 3 months but less than 6 months			EUROSTAT	
4	6 months but less than 12 months				
5	12 months but less than 18 months				
6	18 months but less than 2 years				
7	2 years but less than 3 years				
8 9	3 years but less than 4 years 4 years but less than 5 years				
10	5 years or more				
11	time not fixed yet				
APPLIES I	F RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PER	MANENT			
i.e.	O IODTVD 2 (ich not normanant in a	ome week			
APPLIES I	O JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in se	ome way)			
when started	d current employment				
104 100 001	24			1112	
124.128. CONMPY In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer?		or your current employer?	EQ	UK	
iii wilicii ye	ar ara you start working continuously i	or your current employer:	LW	W1	
APPLIES I	F CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPL	OYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME		(unless job	

April 20045 27

OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER changes) **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked 125.129. CONSEY UK In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? EQ W1 APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS (unless job changes) **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF((STAT=2) Self employed OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked UK **130. CONMON** And which month was that? EQ W1 **APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OR LESS** (unless job i.e. changes) **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8 where current job found, whether employed by an agency 127.131. HOWGET UK Did you get the work that you were doing/were away from in the week ending EQ CODE 1st Sunday [date] through... **THAT APPLIES** replying to a job advertisement? 2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 3 a Careers Office? 4 a Jobclub? 5 a private employment agency or business? 6 hearing from someone who worked there? 7 a direct application? or in some other way? APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme AND CONYRLES<=1 Respondent has been with current employer for one year or AND (CONMLES<412) Respondent has been with current employer for three twelve months or less 132. **TMPCON UK** As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with an employment agency? EQ **SPRING** ves no MAIN **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAINED WORK THEY WERE DOING DURING REFERENCE WEEK **THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OR BUSINESS)** 128.133. TMPPAY UK **WINTER** Were you being paid for that work... by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency or business? APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy
28 April 20045

(Please note YRLESS and MLESS are routing variables and not question variables).

129.134. REDPAID UK FQ Have you left any paid job in the last three months? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BEFORE REF WEEK 130.135. REDYLFT UK Could you tell me the reason you left your last job? FO you were dismissed PROMPT AS **NECESSARY** 2 you were made redundant or took voluntary redundancy 3 **EUROSTAT** it was a temporary job which came to an end 4 you resigned 5 you gave up work for health reasons 6 you took early retirement you retired (at or after statutory retirement age) 7 8 you gave up work for family or personal reasons you left for some other reason APPLIES IF (REDPAID=1) Working and left paid job in last 3 months Not working and left job in the 8 years before ref wk OR (YRLESS<=8) 136. **REDYRS** May I just ask, is the main reason you left because you were EQ looking after children or an adult in need of care **ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT** some other personal or family reason? APPLIES IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE UP WORK FOR FAMILY OR PERSONAL REASONS OR **FOR OTHER REASONS)** 137. REDANY UK Have you been made redundant from any other job in the last 3 months? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUNDANCY) APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or Respondent, dismissed, temporary job ended, resigned, 7 or 8 or 9) health reasons, early retirement, statutory retirement, family or personal reasons, or other AND ((MLESS<4) Not working and left job in 3 months before ref wk OR (REDPAID=1))) Working and left paid job in last 3 months

37-138. REDSTAT UK In that job were you... EQ working as an employee? **CODE ONE** 2 self-employed? **ONLY** APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant Left paid job in last 3 months AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant 133.139. REDCLOS UK Did you leave because your employer was... EQ CODE 1st 1 closing down? 2 or cutting back on staff? THAT **APPLIES** or for some other reason? APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 134.140. REDP UK Did you receive... EQ **CODE ALL** 1 redundancy pay? pay in lieu of notice? **THAT APPLY** 2 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) Made redundant AND (MLESS<4)) Left job in 3 months before ref wk OR ((REDYLFT=2) made redundant AND REDPAID=1) left paid job in last 3 months OR (REDANY=1)) made redundant 135.141. REDIND UK Was the job you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry? EQ 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) Left paid job in last 3 months AND (REDYLFT=2)) Made redundant OR (REDANY=1)) Made redundant

136.142. REDOCC			UK	
And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]?		EQ		J
1 yes				
2 no				
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUND	ANT FROM LAST JOB			
i.e.				
APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1)	Left paid job in last 3 mg	onths		
AND (REDYLFT=2))	Made redundant			
OR (REDANY=1))	Made redundant			
137.143. REDSUPV			UK	1
In your job do you have formal responsibility for superemployees?	ervising the work of other	EQ		I
1 yes				
2 no				
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)				
138.144. REDMNGE			UK	Ī
Did you have any managerial duties?		EQ		•
1 manager		ASK C		
2 foreman/supervisor			RECORD	
3 not manager/supervisor				
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)				
139. 145. REDMPNO2			UK	Ī
How many people worked for your employer at the p	lace where you worked?	EQ		-
1 1-10				
2 11-19				
3 20-24				
4 Don't know but under 25 5 25-49				
6 50-249				
7 250-499				
8 don't know between 50 and 499				
9 500 or more				
APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)				
140-146. REDSOLO			UK	ı
Were you working on your own or did you have emp	loyees?		EQ	
1 on own/with partner(s) but no employee	es es		ASK OR	
2 with employees			RECORD	

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed)

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 41.147. **REDMPN2** UK How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? EQ 11-19 2 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 250-499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more APPLIES IF STAT=2 (Self-employed) 142.148. RDINDD UK EQ What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place where you were made redundant? <u>Interviewer Instructions</u> describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) UK 143.149. RDINDT ① Inter Instructions - enter a title for the industry EQ APPLIES IF REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) 144.150. RDOCCT UK EQ What was your main job at that time? Interviewer Instructions - enter job title APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant) 145.151. RDOCOD UK What did you mainly do in that job? EQ ① Interviewer Instructions - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

146-152. HOME (In your main job) do you work mainly 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as you 3 in different places using home as a base 4 or somewhere quite separate from home	e e?	EQ ASK OR	RECORD EUROSTAT
i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for relative's busine	m it in ref	·wk
147.153. EVHM98 Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for you yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AWA			UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT
IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4)	Works in buildings/grounds of hobut uses home as base, works a home		
148-154. HOMED (In your main job), have you spent at least one full day Sunday the [date] working 1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF It is a same grounds or buildings as you in different places using home as a base of the same during reference were same in the same during reference were same in the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were same as a base of the same during reference were during reference durin	HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 ur home e?	SPRING	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEE i.e. APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine		wk
149-155. TELEQA Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry 1 yes 2 no	y out your work at home?	SPRING	UK ; MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR i.e. APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) OR (HOMED=1 or 3)	Works mainly at home, works m home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, we using home as a base during re	vorked in	

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 50.156. TELEQB UK **SPRING** Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? MAIN yes 2 no APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home) 151,157. ATFROM UK **SPRING** Do you work... 1 for your family business ASK OR for an outside firm or organisation RECORD 2 3 or on your own account? MAIN APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different OR (HOMED=1or 3) places using home as a base during ref wk 152.158. SMESIT UK **SPRING** Do you... **ASK OR** own or rent a business 1 2 have a live-in job **RECORD** or have accommodation provided by your employer? 3 MAIN APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME APPLIES IF (HOME=2) Works mainly in grounds or building of home (OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk work location 153,159. WKTOWN UK Which city, town or village is your place of work in? EQ Interviewer instruction — Take nearest. in london try to get name of area **ASK OR** (e.g. place within borough) **RECORD** APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) UK 154.160. WKCTY And which county/city is that in? EQ **ASK OR** APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) RECORD 155.161. WKPL99 UK etruction - Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list ① Inter FΩ first code **ASK OR RECORD**

34 April 2004<u>5</u>

UK

EQ ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home)

Interviewer instruction - Enter a numeric value between 1 and 135

APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad)

156.162. WKABRC

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

157.163. DRIVL Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, W1+W1	UK
scooter or moped? 1 yes 2 no	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
APPLIES TO ALL	
158-164. DRFP Is it for a full or provisional licence? ① take highest licence only 1 full Licence 2 provisional licence APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC MAIN
159.165. DLTYP	UK
Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations 6 moped (only)	EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC
APPLIES IF DRIVL=1	
160-166. TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS	UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY
161. 167. TREFEMP	UK
Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W5 1 yes 2 no	-

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

162, <u>168.</u> TREFT What sort	r of transport difficulties were these?	UK W1+W5
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
9	personal physical difficulties/disability	
10	personal safety concerns	
11	other	

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

163. 169. TDIFEMP	UK

Do you have any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job? W1+W5

1 yes EVERY 3 YRS 2 no 2006, 2009, ETC

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

| 164.170. TRDSAME UK

Are these problems the same as you mentioned before?

AUTUMN(EYRS)

yes 2

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

| 165-171. TDIFT(1-6) What sort of transport difficulties were these? W1+W5

เลเ ริบเ	t or transport difficulties were triese?	CVV+1 VV
1	too far	EVERY 3 YRS
2	do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.)	2006, 2009, ETC
3	unable to drive	PROMPT AS
4	cost of fuel	NECESSARY
5	lack of parking facilities	CODE ALL
6	traffic congestion / roadworks	THAT APPLY
7	inadequate public transport	ASK OR
8	cost of using public transport	RECORD
_		

9 personal physical difficulties/disability

10 personal safety concerns

11 other

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=1 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

166.172. TRVTME

How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? ① Intervi truction - enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more)

AND EQ W1+W5

EVERY 3 YRS: APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND THOSE WORKING THROUGH 2006, 2009, ETC A GOVERNMENT SCHEME MAIN

i.e.

IF ((HOME=4)

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

Works at a location separate from home

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

UK

UK

AUTUMN EVERY YR

Scheme

167.173. **TRVMTH**

AUTUMN EVERY YR How do you usually travel to work? AND EQ. W1+W5 car/van/minibus/works van **EVERY 3 YRS:** 2 motorbike/moped/scooter 2006, 2009,ETC 3 bicycle 4 **CODE MAIN** bus/coach/private bus 5 taxi **METHOD ONLY** MAIN

6 railway train

7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY}

8

other way of travelling

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WORK BASE

APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) In different places using home as a base, works at a

location separate from home

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector), voluntary

sector, environmental task force, assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

168.174. TRVDRV

AUTUMN EVERY YR Do you travel... 1 as a driver AND EQ. W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS:** 2 as a passenger

3 2006, 2009, ETC sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

MAIN

UK

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

	eek ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days which days which days did you intend to work) / (i.e. on which			
,	, ,	RECORD		
	ou to work)?			
_ALL TI				4.551.17
1	Monday			APPLY
2	Tuesday			
3	Wednesday			
4	Thursday			
5	Friday			
6	Saturday			
7	Sunday			
8	not working at all			
9	scheduled working days not relevant			
	S IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON G	OVERNMENT SCHEME		
i.e. IF ((WR	(ING-1)	Paid work in ref wk		
				an it im matle
OR (JBA		Has a job/business but a		m it in rei wk
OR (OW	NBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own bus	iness	
OR (REL	,	Unpaid work for relatives		
OR (YTE	ETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work tra		
		training, temporarily away	y from e	employer/project
		based work training		
OR (NEV	NDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Subsidised employment,		
		environmental task force		
OR (YTE	ETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))	Work done in addition to Scheme	that do	ne on New Deal
		Scrieme		
).<u>176.</u> ILLW				UK
In that w	eek, did you have any days off work because yo	u were sick or injured?	EQ	
1	yes			FORCED
2	no			
APPLIES	S IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, wor	king days not relevant)		
⊢ <u>177.</u> ILLD				UK
	ays were they?			EQ
1	Monday		RECO	
2	Tuesday			ALL DAYS
3	Wednesday			THAT APPLY
4	Thursday			
5	Friday			
6	Saturday			
7	Sunday			

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

172.178. EVEROT Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or 1 yes 2 no	unpaid overtime?	UK EQ	l
APPLIES IF IN WORK			
IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)			
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)	training, temporarily away based work training Work done in addition to t Scheme	r from employer/project	
173.179. TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually we (main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	vork in your	UK EQ EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WO i.e. APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)	RK IN REF WEEK Never do paid/unpaid ove Unpaid work for own busi Unpaid work for relative's	ness in ref wk	
174.180. USUHR Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per v [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and over 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal		UK EQ EUROSTAT	l
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			
175.181. POTHR How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per weel 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	<i>k?</i> I	UK EQ	
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			
176.182. UOTHR How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per w 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal	veek? I	UK EQ	l
APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)			

183. **TOTUS2**

UK If total is not [sum] check that... EQ **EUROSTAT**

 $Usual\ basic\ hrs = [UsuHr]$ Usual paid o/t = [PotHr]Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr]97 = 97 or more

> 99 = don't know or refusal

<u>Interviewer instructions</u> check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

178.184. **TOTAC1**

UK

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks?

EQ **EUROSTAT**

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk Never do paid/unpaid overtime THEN IF ((EVEROT=2)

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

> environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

179.185. ACTHR

UK

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did youEQ. actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime?

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical training,

on a project providing work experience or practical

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

<u>180-186.</u> ACTPOT UK

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

181.187. ACTUOT UK

How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]?

EQ

97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

.e.

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)

Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2))

Not sick or injured in ref wk
THEN IF ((EVEROT=1)

Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

82.188. TOTAC2 UK

If total is not [sum] check that... EQ Actual basic hrs = [ActHr]**EUROSTAT**

Actual paid o/t = [ActPot]Actual unpaid $o/\bar{t} = [Act\bar{U}ot]$ 97

= 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

ructions - Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness

OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) Does paid/unpaid overtime

AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2)Employer providing work experience or practical

training, on a project providing work experience or

practical training

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

> FΩ **ASK OR**

UK

RECORD

EUROSTAT

Scheme

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

183.189. YLESS

What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away

from work in the week ending Sunday the [date]? number of hours worked/overtime varies

2 bank holiday

- 3 maternity or paternity leave
- 4 other leave/holiday
- 5 sick or injured
- 6 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 7 started new job/ changed jobs
- 8 ended job and did not start new one that week
- laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather 9
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace
- 11 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
- 12 other personal/family reasons
- other reasons

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1)

OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work

training

Not sick or injured in ref wk

Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

184.190. MATLVE

...and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday the [date])...

UK SPRING

1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave/absence)

CODE ONE

or leave your employer has allowed (contractual maternity leave)?don't know

ONLY MAIN

ASK OR

APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 Maternity leave/paternity leave

AND SEX=2) Female

185,191. YMORE UK

What was the main reason you worked more hours than usual in the week ending EQ

Sunday the [date]?

1 variable hours worked RECORD
2 overtime MAIN

3 other reasons EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1 paid work in ref. Week

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 Employer based work training, Project based work

training

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

TOTUS1<TOTAC1)

OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND

TOTUS2<TOTAC2))

186,192. VARYHR UK

Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from week to week?

1 yes EUROSTAT

2 no

APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE HOURS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED

i.e.

APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1)

Number of hours worked/overtime does not vary

AND (YMORE NE 1) Variable hours not worked

AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not just 16 and non response this time

AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Away from paid job in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

UK

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

shift work, shift pattern

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

other type of shift work

187.193. SHFTWK99

10

		ower Instruction — for 'always', use code	e1
	SPRING		
	Do you d	lo shift work in your (main) job	MAIN
_	1	most of the time	EUROSTAT
	2	occasionally	RUNNING PROMPT
-	3	or never?	
	APPLIES	S IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK D	URING REF WEEK
	i.e.		
	IF ((WR	(ING=1)	Paid work in ref wk
	OR (JBA	WAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
	OR (OW	NBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
	OR (REL	_BUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	OR (YTE	ETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employer or project
			based work training
	OR (NE\	NDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self
			employment

l	188.194. SHFTYP		UK
•	What type o	f shift pattern do you work?	SPRING
	1	three-shift working	PROMPT AS
	2	continental shifts	NECESSARY
	3	two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts	MAIN
	4	sometimes night and sometimes day shifts	
	5	split shifts	
	6	morning shifts	
	7	evening or twilight shifts	
	8	night shifts	
	9	weekend shifts	

Scheme

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

190 SHCONV	Ш
100.01100111	UN
ls your shift pattern inconvenient for your home or family life?	SPRING
	MAIN
2	FUPOSTAT
 110	LORGOTAT

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

		angements that vary daily or weekly.	SPRING	
		angement any of the following	AUTUN	
1 flexitime (flexible				CODE UP
2 annualised hour			TO 3	
3 term time workin	g		MAIN	
4 job sharing	1.4			RUNNING PROMP
5 a nine-day fortni				
6 a four-and-a-halt 7 zero hours contra				
8 none of these?	acı			
o none of these:				
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT I	IN EMPLOYME	NT DURING REF WEEK		
i.e.		Daid wards in astuda		
IF ((WRKING=1)		Paid work in ref wk		
OR (JBAWAY=1)		Has a job/business but away from it		
OR (OWNBUS=1)		Unpaid work for own business in ref		
OR (RELBUS=1)		Unpaid work for relative's business	in ref wk	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)		At or temporarily away from employ training	er or proje	ct based work
OR (NEWDEA4 = $3 \text{ or } 4 \text{ or } 5$	or 7)	Employee in public / private sector,	voluntary	sector,
•	•	environmental task force or assiste	-	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWI	DEA4=1. 6.	Work done in addition to that done of	-	•
8, 9, or 19))	, ,			
VARWKHR				_UK
Thinking about the pattern of y	our working ho u	urs, do you		SPRING
1 have a fixed star				MAIN
2 have staggered	working hours v	vith a banded start and end.		EUROSTAT
		at times which vary by individual agreen	nent.	RUNNING
	own work schod	ule (ne formal boundaries)?		PROMPT
5 none of these				
0 110110 01 111000	S EMPLOYED ((STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEX	TIME (FLI	EX9D NE 1)
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS	S EMPLOYED ((STAT=1) AND NOT WORKING FLEX	TIME (FLI	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS		,	TIME (FLI	_ UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitimo arrangoment	ts allow you to to	,	TIME (FLI	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitime arrangement off whole days or	ts allow you to to r hours	,	TIME (FLI	_ UK
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitimo arrangoment	ts allow you to to r hours	,	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 De your flexitime arrangement 1 eff whele days of 2 OR just hours off 3 neither of the ab	ts allow you to to r hours t? ovo.	ako	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 De your flexitime arrangement 1 eff whele days of 2 OR just hours off 3 neither of the ab	ts allow you to to r hours t? ovo.	ako	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitime arrangement 1 eff whole days of 2 OR just hours eff 3 neither of the ab APPLIES IF RESPONDENT V ONCONV	ts allow you to to r hours t? ovo: VORKS FLEXIT	rime (FLEX9D=1)	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN -EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitime arrangement off whele days or OR just hours off	ts allow you to to r hours t? ovo: VORKS FLEXIT	rime (FLEX9D=1)	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN -EUROSTAT -UK -SPRING
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS COMHRS4 Do your floxitime arrangement 1 eff whele days of 2 OR just hours eff 3 neither of the ab APPLIES IF RESPONDENT V	ts allow you to to r hours t? ovo: VORKS FLEXIT	rime (FLEX9D=1)	TIME (FLI	-UK -SPRING -MAIN -EUROSTAT

94,196. LSSOTH

Was this time off during week ending Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or annualised hour's entitlement?

UK **SPRING** MAIN

Occided as appropriate for the majority of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half)

yes 2

APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13)

no

Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other

reasons

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2) Flexible working hours or annualised hours

195.197. DAYSPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

SPRING AUTUMN

MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIAL HOURS ARRANGEMENT

APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9)

Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jobshare, zero hours contract, none of these, don't know

AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 41/2 day week

Days worked

UK 196.198. USUWRKM

Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work..... **SPRING** during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes **CODE ALL** day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) THAT

2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts) APPLY AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time) **INDIVIDUAL** 3 at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts) **PROMPT**

AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) ΜΔΙΝ **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

197.199. EVDAY UK Do you ever work during the daytime? **SPRING ASK OR** yes 2 no RECORD MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Scheme AND (USUWRK NE 1) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day

198.200. **EVEVE**

(Do you ever work) during the evening?

1 yes 2 no UK SPRING

> ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 2) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the evening

199.201. **EVNGHT**

(Do you ever) work at night?

1 yes2 no

SPRING

ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE NIGHT

i.e.

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (USUWRK NE 3) Normal work pattern does not usually involve working

during the night

200.202. WCHDAY

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

1 Monday

2 Tuesday3 Wednesday4 Thursday5 Friday

Saturday Sunday SPRING CODE ALL THA

THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

i.e.

6

IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (OWNBUS=1)

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

OR (RELBUS=1)

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

At or temporarily away from employer or project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector,

environmental task force or assisted self

employment

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) Does not usually work on 7 different days

201.203. EVSAT Do you ever work on Saturdays? 1 yes 2 no		UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
		EUROSTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT US i.e.	SUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from	m it in ref wk
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's busine	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from emp	loyer or project
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	based work training Employee in public / private sec environmental task force or assi	-
	employment	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that dor Scheme	ne on New Deal
AND (WCHDAY NE 6)	Usually does not work on Saturd	ays
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 differ	ent days
202. 204. EVSUN		UK
Do you ever work on Sundays ?		SPRING
1 yes 2 no		MAIN EUROSTAT
		LONGOTAT
APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U	ISUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY	
IF ((WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref wk	
OR (JBAWAY=1)	Has a job/business but away from i	
OR (OWNBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own business in re	
OR (RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for relative's business	
OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)	At or temporarily away from employ	er or project based
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	work training Employee in public / private sector	voluntary coctor
OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 01 4 01 3 01 7)	environmental task force or assiste	
OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or	Work done in addition to that done	· ·
19))	Scheme	on now Boar
AND (WCHDAY NE 7)	Usually does not work on Sundays	
AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)	Does not usually work on 7 differen	
203.CONWKEV		UK
-Is working [in the evening, at night and during the	weekendl inconvenient for your home	SPRING
or family life?		-MAIN
— 1 yos		EUROSTAT
2 no		
APPLIES TO THOSE WHO DO NOT DO SHIFT W	ORK OR ON-CALL WORK AND EITHER	WORK IN THE
EVENING AT LEAST SOMETIMES, OR WORK AT		OR WORK ON
SATURDAY OR SUNDAY AT LEAST SOMETIME	S.	
I.o. I F ((UsuWrk2 = YES)	Usually works during the day	
OR (EVEVO = YES)		
OR (UsuWrk3 = YES)	Ever works during the evening	
- (Usually works at night Ever works at night	
OR (EvNght = YES) OR (EvSat = YES)	Ever works at night Ever works on Saturday	
	•	
OR (Sun IN WehDay)	Usually works on Sunday	
OR(EvSun = YES)	Ever works on Sunday	
OR (Sat IN WchDay))	Usually works on Saturday	

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire AND ((ShftWk99 - ornevr) OR (Shftwk99<>RESPONSE) No response to Shftwk99 Is not working on a zero-hours contract AND NOT (Zero in Flex9D) 204.CTRLWK Do you have control over your work schedule? That is, can you determine. 1how to do the work SPRING MAIN 2when to do the work 3when AND how to do the work? **EUROSTAT** APPLIES TO THOSE WHO ARE SELF EMPLOYED holiday entitlement 205. HOLS UK AUTUMN How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? MAIN (Please exclude public holidays.) **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** iе IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (STAT=1) **Employee** 206. BHOLCHK UK ①Interviewer check **AUTUMN** We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays MAIN apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]) YEARS ODD Is this correct? 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES** IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment OR NEWDEA4=3 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Scheme **Employee** AND (STAT=1) 207. BHOLCOR UK **AUTUMN** Interviewer check

UK

Select appropriate public holiday pattern Bank holiday applying to respondent

MAIN

YEARS ODD

English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays) 1

2 Scottish (2 days at New Year's)

3 Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12th) 4 Other - public holidays not in any UK pattern.

5 Don't Know

APPLIES IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANNOT BE CALCULATED

Thinking about your main job, did you work on any Bank or Public holidays during **AUTUMN**

the period 1st December 20034 - 31 August 20045 (inclusive)? YEARS ODD 1 ves

2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 Subsidised employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (STAT=1) **Employee** 209. **BNKHOL** UK **AUTUMN** On which of the following days did you work... Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 30 29 Aug 20045 - Not Scotland)? MAIN Early Aug B/Hol (Mon2-1 Aug 2004-2005 - Scotland)? **CODE UP** 2 3 July 12th holiday (Mon-Tue 12 July 20045 - NI)? TO ELEVEN Spring B/Hol (Mon 3130 May 20045)? YEARS ODD 4 5 May B/Hol (Mon 32 May 20045)? Easter Monday (Mon <u>12 28 AprMar</u> 2004<u>5</u>)? Good Friday (Fri <u>925 AprMar</u> 2004<u>5</u>)? 6 7 St Patrick's Day (Wed Thu 17 Mar 20045 - NI)? 8 2nd Day New Year's Day (Fri-Tue24 Jan 20045 - Scotland)? 9 10 New Years Day (Thur Mon 43 Jan 20045)? Boxing Day (Fri-Tue 268 Dec 20034)? 11 Christmas Day (Thur-Mon257 Dec 20034)? APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) AND IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK 215.210. BNKHOLF UK **AUTUMN** On how many of these (statutory / public) holidays did you work during the period 1st December 2002-2004 to 31st August 20035 (inclusive)? MAIN YEARS ODD APPLIES IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED 211. **BHPAID** UK **AUTUMN** Were you paid for working on this / these day(s)? MAIN 1 yes YEARS ODD 2 nο some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY IF holidays worked > 1} 3 APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months UK 212. **BHNOTA AUTUMN** —IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic **CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES** rate for ... [Display relevant dates] MAIN 1 all of them? 2 some of them? YEARS ODD or none of them? -IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for... [Display relevant dates] all of them? 1 2 some of them? 3 or none of them? MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) APPLIES IF BANK = 2

April 2004<u>5</u> 51

OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

213. BHNOTB UK

On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked , were you paid at least your basic rate ?

AUTUMN MAIN

yes 2

YEARS ODD

UK

APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL

214. BHNOTC

AUTUMN

MAIN YEARS ODD

IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid?

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)-?

- only receive pay for actual days worked
- 2 do not usually work on those days
- 3 had not started current job
- 4 other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

215. UNION

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

AUTUMN

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

MAIN

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

216. **TUPRES**Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff

AUTUMN

AUTUMN

Are any of the people at your place of work members of a trade union or staff association?

AUTUMN MAIN

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

217. TUCOV UK

Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association?

AUTUMN

MAIN

yes 2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME)

i.e.

IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment)

OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on government scheme

SECOND JOB

218. **SECJOB** UK

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any other paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the one you have just told me about?

EQ

yes 2 no

FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EMPLOYED OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME (BUT NOT THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Employee, self employed, government scheme Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK 219. **Y2JOB**

Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sunday the [date]? EQ

1 yes, changed jobs during week **EUROSTAT**

2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1

industry, occupation

220. **INDD2** UK

FΩ What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second job mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

① Interviewer Instruction - Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

221. **INDT2** UK

<u>① Interviewer Instruction</u> Enter a title for industry of second job EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

222. **OCCT2** UK

What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the [date])?

© Interviewer Instruction - Enter job title

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

223. OCCD2

What did you mainly do in your second job?

EQ

① Interviewer Instruction - Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

224. RECJB2

Code whether you have had to make any change at all to industry (INDR2 or INDR2)

① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to industry (INDD2 or INDT2) EQ or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2)

1 neither industry nor occupation changed at all

3 both changed

- 5 only industry changed
- 7 only occupation changed
- 9 no s econd job last wave

employed/self-employed

225. **STAT2** UK

In your second job were you... EQ

1 working as an employee

2 or were you self-employed

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2^{ND} JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

EQ

Scheme

226. JOBTYP2 UK

Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstances, was your second job...EQ

1 a permanent job

2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job)
AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

-	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire		
Note that i (JOBTYP: 1	by was the job not permanent – was it f the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question 2) and stress the first clause seasonal work	EQ CODE C	UK ONE ONLY ASK OR
2	done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task		RECORD
3	agency temping		
4 5	casual type of work		
	or was there some other way that it was not permanent? IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent)		
wnemei ma	nager, number of staff		
employees		ASK OR	
1 2	yes		RECORD
2	no		
APPLIES	IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job)		
229. MANAG2			UK
	nve any managerial duties?	EQ	
1	manager	ASK OR	
2 3	foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor		RECORD
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
230. MPNES02 How many	people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	EQ	UK
2	11-19		
3	20-24		
4	don't know but under 25		
5 6	25-49 50-249		
7	250 – 499		
1	don't know between 50 and 499		
2	500 or more		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1		
			1117
231. SOLO2	working on your own or did you have amployoos?		UK EQ
vvere you 1	working on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees		ASK OR
2	with employees		RECORD

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

232. **MPNSS02** UK

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

EQ

- 1-10
- 11-19 2
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

233. **ACTHR2** UK

How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude **EUROSTAT** meal breaks?

97 = 97 OR MORE

99 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2)

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

234. **HOME2** UK (In your second job) Do you work mainly... FQ

in your own home **ASK OR** 1

2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home **RECORD** 3 in different places using home as a base MAIN or somewhere quite separate from home?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

235. **HOMED2** UK

SPRING (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working... MAIN

1 in your own home

in the same grounds or buildings as your home 2

3 in different places using home as a base?

not worked at home during reference week

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

UK 236. **TELQA2**

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? **SPRING** MAIN yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK

IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base

OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different

places using home as a base during ref wk

237. **TELQB2** UK

SPRING Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? MAIN

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

238. **ATFRM2** UK **SPRING** Do you work... for your family business **ASK OR** for an outside firm or organisation 2 **RECORD** 3 **MAIN** or on your own account? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using home as a base OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk 239. **SMEST2** ÚK **SPRING** Do you... own or rent a business **ASK OR** 1 **RECORD** 2 have a live-in job or have accommodation provided by your employer? MAIN 3 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2nd JOB OR DID SO DURING **REF WEEK** i.e. Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2 nd paid job IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk work location 240. WKTOW2 UK (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work? EQ APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM **HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB** i.e. HOME2=4 WKCTY2 UK EQ

And which county/city is that in? EQ
ASK OR

RECORD

APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB

i.e.

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

242.241. DIFJ	OB	UK
Were yo	ou looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the	e EQ
week en	ding Sunday the [date]?	EUROSTAT
1	yes	
2	no	
APPLIE	S IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK	

i.e.

OR (YTETJB=1)

IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk

OR (JBAWAY=1)

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment

Work done in addition to government training scheme

UK

243.242. ADDJOB

Were you looking... EQ
1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job EUROSTAT

2 or for an additional job?

APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk)

244.243_LOOKM UK

Why were you looking for another job?

1 present job may come to an end

CODE FIRST

present job is to fill in time before finding another job
 3 REASONS

present job is to fill in time before illiding another job

3 pay unsatisfactory in present job

EUROSTAT

4 journey to work unsatisfactory in present job

5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job

6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job

7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory

8 other reasons

APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)

245-244. PREFHR

In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than EQ

in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours?

1 longer

2 shorter

3 the same

4 don't know, no preference

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

246.245. LESPAY UK EQ Would you rather work shorter hours than at present, even if it meant less pay? yes would still prefer shorter hours MAIN 2 no would not prefer shorter hours 3 don't know APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER SHORTER HOURS i.e. IF ((LOOKM =6) Wants shorter hours OR(PREFHR = 2))Prefers shorter hours under-employment 247.246. UNDEMP UK Would you prefer to work longer hours at your current basic rates - that is, not overtime EQ or enhanced pay rates - if you were given the opportunity? **EUROSTAT** yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB DIFJOB=2 OR DK 248.247. UNDHRS UK How many extra hours, in addition to those you usually work, would you like EQ **EUROSTAT** to work each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER TO WORK LONGER HOURS i.e. IF (UNDEMP1) Would prefer to work longer hours OR (LOOKM=5) Reason for seeking new job: wants longer hours Wants longer hours in new job OR (PREFHR=1) OR (ADDJOB=2) Looking for additional job 249.248. UNDY98 UK May I just check, why are you not looking for a job with longer hours or EQ for an additional job? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 1 would like to work longer hours but in your existing job 2 feel there is no work available given your qualifications and/or experience PROMPT AS 3 believe that no work is available nearby **NECESSARY** 4 are waiting for results of examinations you have already taken **EUROSTAT** 5 are waiting for the results of an application for a job 6 are waiting for the outcome of measures to start up a business 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immediately other reason?

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING

If you found a job or work to provide these extra hours could you start within 2 weeks?

1 yes 2 no

MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD LIKE MORE HOURS

i.e.

IF ((DIFJOB=1) Looking for a different or additional job

AND (((ADDJOB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1))

New job to replace main job with longer hours but this

is not the prime/sole reason

OR ((ADDJOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5))

New job to replace main job wants longer hours

OR (ADDJOB=2)) Looking for an additional job

OR (UNDEMP=1) Prefer longer hours if given opportunity

252.251. UNDNST

Is the main reason you could not start in 2 weeks because you...

EQ

1 must complete education or training? CODE MAIN

2 cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (NOT OFFERED IF UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1)

are looking after your family / home?

4 have health problems?

5 other reason

APPLIES IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or replacement job with longer hours in 2 weeks)

253.252. UNDSKHR UK

Have you approached your employer about working more hours each week?

yes 2

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS

.e.

IF (UNDEMP=1 Prefer longer hours if given opportunity

OR (LOOKM=4) Wants longer hours
OR PREFHR=1) Looking for longer
AND STAT=1 Employee

```
254.253. UNDABL
                                                                                              UK
                                                                                      EQ
     Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way?
                 yes
        2
                 no
     APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS
                                                              Prefer longer hours if given opportunity
     IF (UNDEMP=1
     OR (LOOKM=4)
                                                              Wants longer hours
     OR PREFHR=1)
                                                              Looking for longer
     AND STAT=1
                                                              Employee
255.254. EXTHRS
                                                                                              UK
     (May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not taken up extra hours of work
                                                                                              EQ
     (with your current employer)?
                 must complete education or training
        2
                 looking after family / home
        3
                 health problems
        4
                 other reason
        5
                 don't know
     APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase hours)
256.255. EXTOTH
                                                                                               llK
                                                                                              SPRING
     Record other reasons
                                                                                              MAIN
     APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up extra hours available and wanted)
257.256. LESPAY2
                                                                                                       UK
                                                                                      EQ
     Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in your current job?
                 yes
        1
        2
     APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job)
     AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours)
258.257. LESPAY3
                                                                                                       UK
     Would that still be true even if it meant less pay?
                                                                                      EQ
        1
                 yes
        2
                 no
     APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours)
                                                                                              UK
259,258, OVHRS
     How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your current job?
                                                                                      FΩ
                 = 97 or more
        97
                 = don't know or refusal
     APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay)
     OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for less pay)
<del>260.</del>259. OVST
                                                                                              UK
     If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you start in two weeks?
                                                                                              EQ
                 yes
        1
        2
                 no
     APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS
     HOURS
    i.e.
     IF ((LESPAY =1)
                                                              Prefer less hours even if less pay
     OR (LESPAY3=1))
                                                              Prefer less hours than present even if less pay
<del>261.</del>260. OVNST
                                                                                              UK
                                                                                              EQ
     What is the main reason why you could not start in two weeks?
                 must complete education or training
                                                                                      CODE MAIN
        1
        2
                 cannot leave your current job within two weeks
                                                                                              REASON
        3
                 are looking after your family/home
```

-				
1	4 5	have health problems other reason		
1	APPLIES IF	OVST=2 (could not start an additional/repla	cement job with shorter hours ir	two weeks) OR DK
	<mark>61. OVSKHl</mark> Have you a _l 1 2	R pproached your employer about working fewer h yes no	nours each week? EQ	UK
=		O ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS	
I (i.e. IF ((LESPA` OR (LESPA THEN IF (S	(Y3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pa Prefer less hours than present of Employee	-
	<mark>62. OVABL</mark> Is your emp 1 2	oloyer able to let you work fewer hours? yes no		UK EQ
	APPLIES T	O ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER	TO WORK SHORTER HOURS	
I	i.e. IF ((LESPA` OR (LESPA THEN IF (S	(Y3=1))	Prefer less hours even if less pa Prefer less hours than present of Employee	

WORK SHORTER HOURS

WORK SHORTER HOURS

paid work/government scheme (unemployed)

264.263. **LOOK4** UK

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day], were you looking for EQ any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks?

FORCED EUROSTAT

yes 1 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT JOB

IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the

past, never had a job

OR (RELBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1))

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

265.264. **LKYT4** UK

...or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? EQ

1 yes

FORCED 2 no **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

reasons for not looking

				UK	
Were you 1	waiting to take up a job that you had alre	ady obtained?	EQ	EUROSTAT	
2	yes no			EURUSIAI	
	:= =====NDENT	22'' 22 PL 40E ON 00VEPN			
	IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WIN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR				ח
	AND UNDER 65	IS A WALL AGE OVER 33 AND	JUNDER	ON I LINALL AGE	D
i.e.					
IF (LKYT4	 =2)	Not seeking place or	ı govt traini	ng scheme in 4 wks	
77 // 00		before ref wk)		, , ,	
OR ((LOO		Not seeking paid wo	rk in 4 wee	ks betore ret wk	
	GE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) E>59 and<70) AND (SEX=2))))	Males Females			
OK ((AGL	:>59 and(70) AND (3EA=2))))	remaies			
<u>266.</u> JOBBI	EG			UK	
And will yo	ou be starting your new job		EQ		
1	within three months or			ASK OR	
2	more than three months?		RECO	RD	
APPLIES	IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to	take up a job obtained alread	y)		
267. LIKEW	NK			UK	
	ugh you were not looking for work in the 4	l weeks ending Sunday the	EQ	O.C.	
[date], wo	ould you like to have a regular paid job at t		EURO	STAT	
part-time j			EURO	STAT	
part-time j 1	job? yes		EURO	STAT	
part-time j	job?		EURO	STAT	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place	the moment, either a full- or		STAT	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES	job? yes no	the moment, either a full- or		STAT	
part-time part-t	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place take up a job)	the moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and	not	STAT	
part-time part-t	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o take up a job)	the moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and	not		
part-time in the part-t	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place take up a job)	the moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and	not	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did no	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place or take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	job? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking?	on govt training scheme and	not ks	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

69. NOLWM		<u>UK</u>
May I just cl	neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks	EQ
1	waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training ag	<u>gent</u>
2	student	
3	looking after the family/home	
4	temporarily sick or injured	
5	long-term sick or disabled	
6	believes no job available	
7	not yet started looking doesn't need employment	
9	retired from paid work	
10	any other reason	
	WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not ake up a job)	
70. NOLWF		<u>UK</u>
	neck, was the main reason that you did not look for work because	EQ
<u>17/1431 61</u> 1	vou were caring for children below school age	AUTUMN
2	you were caring for other children	
3	you were caring for a dependent adult relative	
4	or some other reason?	
THE FAMIL	NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY V Y/HOMF	VERE LOOKING A
71. NWNCR		<u>UK</u>
	neck, is this because suitable care services	EQ
1	are not available or affordable?	AUTUMN
2	for ill disabled or olderly adulte are not available?	CODE ALL TH
	for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?	
	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU NOTE OF THE PROPERTY ADULT RELATIVE).	APPLY
APPLIES IF LOOKING A	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU FTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU AFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Deck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU NETTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of	Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU NETTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the color)? Waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU AFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1	Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU NETTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the children)? - waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent ctudent	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of	care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU FTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the children)? - waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent ctudent - looking after the family/home	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1	Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU NETTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? - waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent - student - looking after the family/home - temporarily sick or injured	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the syl)? - waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent - student - looking after the family/home - temperarily sick or injured - long torm sick or disabled	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the special content) - waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent - student - looking after the family/home - temporarily sick or injured - long-term sick or disabled - believes no jobs available	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the straining agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yot started looking	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just el last 4 wooks 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Neck, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the straining agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yot started looking any other reason	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wooks 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the si)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the sould be to the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place or g	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wooks 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the si)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the sould be to the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would the seeking work or place or g	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job)	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job)	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the straining agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) hock), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU AFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the 5)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being as sessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) hock), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the col)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) hock), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for a dependent relative	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU AFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the 5)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being as sessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) hock), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul: NOLOKF (May I just of 1 2 3 4 APPLIES IF	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reasen you did not look for work (in the sol)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reasen LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) Theck), was the main reasen that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for a dependent relative or some other reasen? NOLOOK=3 (reasen for not seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers of the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on the scheme powers on the seeking work or place on the scheme powers on the s	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 4 wooks 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul VOLOKF (May I just of 1 2 3 4 APPLIES IF family/hom	NOLW F=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUNTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reasen you did not look for work (in the sol)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reasen LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) Theck), was the main reasen that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for a dependent relative or some other reasen? NOLOOK=3 (reasen for not seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers of the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on scheme; looking after the family powers on the seeking work or place on the scheme powers on the seeking work or place on the scheme powers on the s	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN MAIN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul NOLOKF (May I just of 1 2 3 4 APPLIES IF family/hom	Care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work? NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU AFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temperarily sick or injured long-term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) heck), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for a dependent relative or some other reason? NOLOOK=3 (reason for not seeking work or place on scheme: looking after e)	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT AUTUMN MAIN HAIN
APPLIES IF LOOKING A NOLOOK May I just of last 1 wook 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES IF like a regul NOLOKF (May I just of 1 2 3 4 APPLIES IF family/hom	NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAU IFTER CHILDREN. OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE). Nock, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the s)? waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long term sick or disabled believes no jobs available not yet started looking any other reason LIKEWK=1 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme but would ar paid job) Theck), was the main reason that you did not look for work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for a dependent relative or some other reason? NOLOOK=3 (reason for not seeking work or place on scheme: looking after the main reason that you did not want work	APPLY SE THEY WERE UK EQ EUROSTAT UK AUTUMN MAIN

- student looking after the family/home temporarily sick or injured long-term sick or disabled doesn't need employment retired from paid work any other reason APPLIES IF LIKEWK=2 (would not like a regular paid job either FT or PT) **272.NOWNTF** (May I just check), was the main reason you did not want work because you were caring for children below school age you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult relative or some other reason? APPLIES IF NOWANT=3 (reason did not want work: looking after family/home) employed/self-employed 273.272. LKSELA Were you looking for work... 1 as an employee 2 or as self-employed? 3 no preference APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK
- UK

FΩ

EUROSTAT

AUTUMN

MAIN

IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

274.273. LKSELC

Will you be working ...

as an employee or as self employed? UK EQ **EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF WAIT1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

full / part-time

275.274. LKFTPA Were you looking for... full-time 1 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference

UK EQ

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee),

3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered

276.275. LKFTPC UK

Will you be working...

EQ

EUROSTAT

full-timeor part-time?

APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered

277. 276. AXPA	UK
If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?	SPRING

If you co	uld not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a part-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a part-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work)

278.277. AXPB

If you had	d not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a part-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a part-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT)

279.278. AXFA UK

If you could	not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a full-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a full-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work)

UK If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? SPRING

ıt you nad	d not found a part-time job, would you nave accepted a full-time job?	SPRING
1	yes, would accept a full-time job	MAIN
2	no, would not accept a full-time job	EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

281,280. METH	MP		UK
In the fou	r weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any	y of these things	EQ
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and E		ALL
2	visit a Careers Office?		THAT APPLY
3	visit a Jobclub?		INDIVIDUAL
4	have your name on the books of a private em	ployment agency? PROI	MPT
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or	on the internet? FORC	ED
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journ ①If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code allowed)	als or on the internet?	EUROSTAT
7	study situations vacant columns in newspape	ers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	• •	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade union	ons about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?		
14	do anything else to find work?		
APPLIES	IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK		
i.e.			
IF ((DIFJ		Seeking different or additional	
OR (LOO		Seeking paid work in 4 wks be	fore ref wk
AND ((LK		Seeking work as employee	
OR (LKS		Will be working as employee	
OR (LKY	「4=1)	Seeking place on government	scheme in 4 wks
		before ref wk	
281. MAINME			
Code r	nain method from those coded at previous question		UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and E	mployment Agency Office? EQ	
2	visit a Careers Office		FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?		
4	have your name on the books of a private em		
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or o		
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journa		
7	study situations vacant columns in newspape	ers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?		
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unio		
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?		
14	do anything else to find work?		
APPLIES	IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (emp	loyee)	
283. 282. INETN	<u>NE</u>		
May I jus	check, did any of the methods you used to look t	for work involve using	<u>UK</u>
the intern	et?		EQ
1	yes		
2	n <u>o</u>		

UK **283. METHSE** In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **CODE ALL** 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? THAT APPLY **INDIVIDUAL** 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? **PROMPT** 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? **FORCED** do anything else to find work? **EUROSTAT** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=2) Seeking work as self employee OR (LKSELC=2)) Will be working as self employee 284. **MAINMS** ① Main method from those coded at previous question UK 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? EQ 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **FORCED** 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 14 do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM METHSE (self-employed) **285. METHAL** UK In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... EQ visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? CODE ALL 1 2 visit a Careers Office? THAT APPLY 3 visit a Jobclub? **INDIVIDUAL** 4 **PROMPT** have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **FORCED** 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? **EUROSTAT** ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupied final space allowed) 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11 look for premises or equipment for a job? 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? do anything else to find work? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK IF ((DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk OR (LOOK4=1)) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk AND ((LKSELA=3) No preference over employed/ self employee

286. **MAINMA**

Code m	nain method from those coded at previous question	UK
1	visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? EQ	
2	visit a Careers Office	FORCED
3	visit a Jobclub?	
4	have your name on the books of a private employment agency?	
5	advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
6	answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
7	study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?	
8	apply directly to employers?	
9	ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?	
10	wait for the results of an application for a job?	
4.4	la ala fano anno acione a non ancione ant fano a inho	

look for premises or equipment for a job?

12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

287. **METHM** UK COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE EQ FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK **FORCED** visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 2 visit a Careers Office 3 visit a Jobclub? 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency? 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 8 apply directly to employers? 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 11

look for premises or equipment for a job?

12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

UK 288. **START**

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week EQ **EUROSTAT** ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB

IF (LOOK4=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LKYT4=1) Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk OR (LIKEWK=1) Not seeking work but would like a job OR (JBAWAY=3) Waiting to start work in ref wk OR (WAIT=1) Waiting to start work OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

289. YSTART UK

Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? EQ
1 must complete education CODE MAIN

- 2 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks
 3 looking after the family/home EUROSTAT
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 other reason

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

290. YSTRTF UK

(May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because...

1 you were caring for children below school age

MAIN

- you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

292. 2	291. FUTV	NK	UK
	Do you think you will work in the future?		EQ
	1	Definitely (will work in the future)	PROMPT AS
	2	Probably (will work in the future)	NECESSARY
	3	Probably not (work in the future)	
	4	Definitely not (work in the future)	
	1	Don't know/Can't say	

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

<u>IF (LOOK4=1</u> <u>Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks</u>

AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2

weeks

OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks

AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained

293.292. **FWKWEN** UK

When do you think this might be... EQ

- 1 Within the next year
- 2 More than one year but less than five
- 3 More than five years?
- 4 Don't know

<u>APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)/</u>

duration of job search

<u>293.</u> LKTIMA				UK
	peen looking for paid work/a place on a gov al or replacement job?	vernment vernment	EQ	EUROSTAT
1	not yet started			
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less th an 18 months			
 7	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10	4 years but less than 5 years			
1 1	5 years or more			
i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1))		Seeking different or ad Seeking paid work in 4 Seeking place on gove before ref wk	wks befo	re ref wk
AND (JBAWAY NE		Not waiting to start wor	k/scheme	e in ref wk
<u>294.</u> LKTIMB				UK
-	ooking for paid work/an additional or replac	cement job?	EQ	
1	not yet started			EUROSTAT
2	less than 1 month			
3	1 month but less than 3 months			
4	3 months but less than 6 months			
5	6 months but less than 12 months			
6	12 months but less than 18 months			
/	18 months but less than 2 years			
8	2 years but less than 3 years			
9	3 years but less than 4 years			
10 11	4 years but less than 5 years			
	5 years or more			
	1 (waiting to start job/scheme) iting to start work in ref wk)			

activity before seeking work

295. BEFOR What were you doing before you started to look for paid work	r, were you	UK EQ	
 working in full-time education or training or on looking after the family or home or were you doing something else? 	a government scheme	CODE ONE ONLY (MAIN ACTIVITY) EUROSTAT	
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK			
i.e.			
IF LKTIMA=2 through11	Period spent seeking w	ork thus far	
OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11	Time taken to find job		
AND JBAWAY=2 or 3		ness in ref wk, waiting to start	
OR YTETMP=3 or 5)	At college/training centr from college/training ce	re in ref wk, temporarily away ntre in ref wk	
294. 296. BEFORF		UK	
(May I just check), was the main reason you were not working you were caring for children below scl you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult or some other reason?	nool age	EQ	

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

74 April 200<mark>45</mark>

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

297. STTBEN	about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving	EQ	UK	
or claiming.	about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving	EW	CODE1 TO CONTINUE	
	APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN			
AND 69 i.e.				
IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1)	Paid work in ref. Week			
OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1)	Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week			
OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week			
298. BENFTS	with a lide to leave to the leave to the leave the	F0	UK	
or Tax Credits (including S	y the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurar	EQ nce	EUROSTAT	
Credits) 1 yes				
2 no				
APPLIES IF RESPONDED	NT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN	N 16 AND	69	
IF ((AGE<70)	Paidwark in ref. Week			
OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1)	Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week			
OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))	Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week			
OK (KEEDOS=1))	Oripaid work for a relative 3 business in ref. Week			
200 TDDEN02[4 0]			I II/	
299. TPBEN03[1-9]			UK	
Which of the following type	s of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming? ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits?	EQ ASK OF		
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)?	-	2 D	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits?	ASK OF	t 2	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	ASK OF	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or I 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits?	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or I 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits? 9 Other?	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or I 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits? 9 Other?	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)?	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or I 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit 7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits? 9 Other?	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)?	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or C 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDED i.e. BENFTS=1 300. UNEMBN[1-2]	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or C 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDED i.e. BENFTS=1 300. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunda	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS by the [date] were you claiming	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL THAT APPLY	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or C 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDED i.e. BENFTS=1 300. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunda 1 Job seeker's	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS by the [date] were you claiming	ASK OF RECOR	D CODE ALL THAT APPLY UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or C 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDED i.e. BENFTS=1 300. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunda 1 Job seeker's 2 or National In	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS y the [date] were you claiming Allowance	ASK OF RECOR	R 2 D CODE ALL THAT APPLY UK ASK OR RECORD	
Which of the following type 1 Unemployme Income Support (not a 3 Sickness or E 4 State Pensio 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit' 7 Housing, or C 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? APPLIES IF RESPONDED i.e. BENFTS=1 300. UNEMBN[1-2] In the week ending Sunda 1 Job seeker's 2 or National In	ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? s an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? n? d benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS Ly the [date] were you claiming Allowance Issurance Credits? IT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS	ASK OF RECOR	UK ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY	

	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire		
301. JSATYP Was your Joh's	reeker's Allowance		UK EQ
	ontributory JSA		EQ
	come based JSA		
	r both?		
	on't know		
	SPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE		
i.e. UNEMBN=1			
302. JSADUR			UK
	have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?	EQ	
	ss than 1 month		
	month but less than 3 months		
3 3	months but less than 6 months		
4 6	months but less than 12 months		
	2 months but less than 18 months		
6 18	8 months but less than 2 years		
	years but less than 3 years		
	years but less than 4 years		
	years but less than 5 years		
10 5	years or more		
TPBEN03=1	ESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATION		OUNANGE GREDITO LE
303. INCSUP			UK
(In the week en	ding Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a	EQ	
1 si	ck person		ASK OR
2 pc	ensioner		RECORD
3 lo	ne parent		
4 01	r any other form or premium of income support?		
APPLIES IF RE	ESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unempl	oyed pei	rson)
TPBEN03=2			
304. SKDSBN3[1-7]			UK
(In the week en	ding Sunday the [date]) were you claiming	EQ	
1 In	capacity Benefit?		ASK OR
	evere Disablement Allowance?		RECORD
	tatutory Sick Pay?		CODE ALL
	valid Care Allowance?		THAT APPLY
	isability Living Allowance?		
	ttendance Allowance?		
9 In	dustrial Injury Disablement Benefit?		
APPLIES IF R	ESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT		
i.e.			
TPBEN03=3			

305. PENBEN3[1-3] UK (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... EQ Retirement or Old Person's Pension? **ASK OR** Widowed Parents' Allowance? 2 RECORD 3 Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY** 4 War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)? APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS TPBEN03=4 304.306. FAMLY03[1-3] UK EQ (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... Guardian's Allowance? **ASK OR** 1 4 Maternity Allowance **RECORD CODE ALL** 5 Statutory Maternity Pay? **THAT APPLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS i.e. TPBEN03=5 305.307. HSNGGB[1-2] GB (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... FΩ Housing Benefit? **ASK OR** 2 Council Tax Benefit? **RECORD CODE ALL** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT THAT APPLY TPBEN03=7 308. HSNGNI[1-2] NI FΩ (In the week ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming... Rent or rate rebate? **ASK OR** 2 Rate rebate? **RECORD ONE ONLY** APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=7 307.309. NTAXCRD[1-5] Which (if any) of the following Tax Credit payments are you at present receiving UK [in your own right]. Please include any lump sum payments EQ under £105 received since April 2003? **RUNNING PROMPT** N/A **CODE ALL** 2 N/A THAT APPLY 3 N/A 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit) (None of these) To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 display 1, 2, 4, 5,6 From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6 From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

April 2004<u>5</u> 77

308

UK

308.310. CCTC

Does your [name of tax credit] include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay EQ for child care expenses? **ASK OR RECORD**

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD)

NTAXCRD = 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03)

309 NTCORIGIN

Just before you	started receiving [Working Tax Credit/ Child Tax Credit], were you or_	——UK
Vour partner red	coiving any of the following?	ΕO
Prompt: Which	othors?	ASK OR
- I	Vorking Families' Tax Credit	RECORD
2 D	isabled Person's Tax Credit	CODE ALL
3 -	hildren's Tax Credit	THAT APPLY
4 In	come Support	
5 1	obseekers' Allowance (income based)	
	long of those)	

APPLIES IF RECEIVING WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT AND NOT MENTIONED THE PARTICULAR TAX OR BENEFIT ELSEWHERE

NTAXCRD = 4 OR 5 AND (NTAXCRD + 1 OR NTAXCRD + 2 OR NTAXCRD + 3 OR TPBEN01 + 2 OR UNEMBN ≠ 1)

310.311. TAXFUT3[1-5]

UK Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? EQ

Working Families' Tax Credit **RUNNING PROMPT** Disabled person's Tax credit **CODE ALL** 2 3 Children's Tax credit **THAT APPLY**

4 Working Tax Credit Child Tax Credit 5

None of these

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID **ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING**

IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 4 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 5)

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

311.312. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- working in a paid job or business?
- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm? 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4
- on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 retired from paid work?
- none of these 11

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

312,313. OYSIND

SPRING Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job?

yes, the same no, different

MAIN **EUROSTAT**

UK

UK

UK

MAIN

EUROSTAT

SPRING CODE 1^s

THAT APPLIES

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

MAIN

313.314. OYINDD

UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly SPRING MAIN

make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution;

main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

314.315. OYINDT

SPRING <u>(i) Interviewer Instruction</u> Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago MAIN

APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk)

UK 315.316. OYSOCC **SPRING**

Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job?

yes, exactly the same

2 no. different

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

I	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire	
	316.317. OYOCCT What was your (main) job 12 months ago? Interviewer Instruction—Enter job title MAIN	UK SPRING
	APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	
	317.318. OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? Interviewer Instruction - Check special qualifications/training MAIN	UK SPRING
	APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)	
	employed/self-employed	
	318.319. OYSTAT (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed?	UK i MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)	
	whether manager, number of staff	
	319.320. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no	UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1Employee 12 months ago	WAII
	320.321. OYMNGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor	UK SPRING RECORD MAIN
	APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)	
	321.322. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49	UK i MAIN
	6 50-249 7 250 – 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more	

April 2004<u>5</u>

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk)

322.323. OYSOLO UK Were you working on your own or did you have employees? **SPRING** on own/with partner(s) but no employees **ASK OR** RECORD with employees MAIN APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk) 323.324. OYMPS02 UK **SPRING** How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10 MAIN 1 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499don't know between 50 and 499 8 9 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk) full time / part-time 324.325. OYFTPT UK **SPRING** In that job 12 months ago, were you working... full-time MAIN 1 2 or part-time? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

RECONCILIATION BETWEEN WORK AND FAMILY LIFE

(Please note .U14KIDS, .U18KIDS, MLESS and SCONMLES are routing variables and not question variables).

326. BWLINT	UK
I'm now going to ask you about your care responsibilities and the care services	SPRING
you use.	EUROSTAT

Code 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

<u>i.e.</u> <u>IF (AGE<65</u> <u>AND .U14KI</u>

AND .U14KIDS=1 At least one child under 14 in the household

AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1
OR OWNBUS=1
OR RELBUS=1
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Employer based training, project based training.

temporarily away from employment

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19))

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

327. USCHCA		<u>UK</u>	
<u></u>	During a usual week, what is the main type of childcare used for children in your		SPRING
<u> </u>	household while you are working (outside of compulsory school hours)?		EUROSTAT
	1	Childcare services (including paid childminders), preschool	PROMPT AS
	2	Partner who is living in the household	NECESSARY
	3	Relatives/Neighbours/Friends (unpaid)	
	4	No childcare used	

<u>APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.</u> i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1

AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,

environmental task force, assisted self employment

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

328. RGCHCA IF .U14 KIDS=1 (At least one child aged under 14 in the household) Apart from the children living in your household, do you regularly take care of children aged 14 and under without being paid? 1 Yes 2 No

IF .U14 KIDS NE 1 (No children aged 14 in the household)

Do you regularly take care of children aged 14 and under without being paid?

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF AGE < 65

329. RGADCA UK

Do you regularly look after ill, disabled, or elderly relatives or friends aged 15 or more, in SPRING need of care, without being paid?

① Note that only unpaid care should be coded 'yes' here – care in a professional capacity should not be counted.

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF AGE < 65

330. CHGWLF UK

Which of the following statements best describes your current situation

SPRING

You would like to work (more) and reduce your care responsibilities?

EUROSTAT

- You would like to work (more) and reduce your care responsibilities? **EURO**You would like to work fewer hours/stop work and increase time spent caring?
- 3 You would like to leave things as they are?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, DISABLED, OR ELDERLY

i.e.

IF (.U14KIDS =1) OR (IF RGCHCA = 1 OR RGADCA = 1 At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

331. CHCWKM UK

Is the reason you are not working the hours you would like to work because of a lack of, **SPRING** or the unsuitability of childcare services? **EUROSTAT**

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF REGULARLY TAKES CARE OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 OR OF CHILDREN AGED OVER 15 IN NEED, DISABLED, OR ELDERLY

i.e

IF (.U14KIDS =1)
OR (IF RGCHCA = 1
OR RGADCA = 1

At least one child aged under 14 in the household Regularly takes care of children aged 14 and under Regularaly takes care of children in need aged 15, elderly, or disabled.

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire

332. CHCRES

UK

SPRING In terms of childcare, what your reasons for not working (more). Is it...

A lack of childcare services ?

EUROSTAT

2 Childcare services are too expensive? 3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

4 Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of childcare services)

333. CHCRESM

UK

May I just check...What is your main reason (for not working (more))?

SPRING

A lack of childcare services

EUROSTAT

- 2 Childcare services are too expensive
- 3 Available childcare services are not of sufficient quality
- Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable childcare services)

APPLIES IF CHCKWM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of childcare services)

334. **LACCHC**

UK

When is there a lack of childcare services?

SPRING

① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between code 1 or 2.

EUROSTAT

- During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm) 1
- 2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidays)
- 3 Or both
- 4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours) {Blanked if wrking=1}

APPLIES IF CHCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)

335. **ADCWKM**

UK

Is the fact you are not working (more) linked to the lack of or the unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults?

SPRING EUROSTAT

- 1 Yes
- 2 Nο

APPLIES IF RGADCA=1 (regularly looks after ill, disabled, or elerly relatives or friends aged 15 or more in need of care without being paid) AND CHGWLF =1 (would like to work (more) and reduce care responsibilities)

336. **ADCRES**

UK

In terms of taking care of ill, disabled or elderly adults, what are your reasons for not working (more). Is it...

SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL

- A lack of adult care services? 2
 - Adult care services are too expensive?

THAT APPLY

3 Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality? **INDIVIDUAL**

Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults) **PROMPT**

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

337. ADCRESM UK

May I just check, what is your main reason (for not working (more))?

SPRING

EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- A lack of adult care services
- 2 Adult care services are too expensive
- 3 Available adult care services are not of sufficient quality

INDIVIDUAL

Other reason (not linked with lack of suitable care services for adults)

PROMPT

APPLIES IF ADCWKM =1 (not working hours they would like because of lack of or unsuitability of care services for ill, disabled, or elderly adults)

338. LACADC

When is there a lack of adult care services?

UK

SPRING

① Only use code 3 if it is impossible for the respondent to choose between

EUROSTAT

code 1 or 2.

4

1 During the day (approx. 7am to 7pm)

- 2 At special times (before 7am, after 7pm, weekends, school holidays)
- 3 Or both
- 4 Don't know (has no idea about future working hours) {Blanked if Wrking=1}

APPLIES IF ADCRESM =1 (lack of childcare services)

339. SPCHCA UK

In the last 12 months, have you made any special arrangements with your employer so you could care for your children during school holidays, or when the usual childcare EUROSTAT services were unavailable?

- ⑤ Special arrangements include taking days off or reducing the number of hours worked.
 - 1 Yes
 - 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 65 OR UNDER AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i e

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

340. NTSTCH UK

Was this because you could not find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual childcare arrangement (on at least one occasion)?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF SPCHCA=1 (has made special arrangements with employer to care for children during school holidays, or when usual care services were unavailabe).

341. **DFCHSE**

What was the main difficulty you met with finding alternative childcare services?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

- 1 A lack of services during the day (weekdays 7am to 7pm)?
- A lack of services at special times (weekdays before 7am or after 7pm weekends, school holidays)?
- 3 Services were too expensive?
- 4 Services were not of sufficient quality?
- 5 Other reasons

APPLIES IF NTSTCH=1 (was not able to find a suitable childcare service to replace the usual childcare arrangement)

342. VARWINT UK

I'm now going to ask you about being able to change your working pattern for family reasons.

SPRING
EUROSTAT

Code 1 to Continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

343. VARWF

Is it possible for you to vary the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING

The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour? SPRING
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and/or end of your working day by at least one hour?
The proposed by the start and your working day by at least one hour.
The proposed by the start and your working day by at least one hour.
The proposed by the start and your working day by at least one hour.
The

- 1 Yes, generally (possible)
- 2 Yes, rarely (possible)
- 3 No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

344. FAMWKT UK

Is it possible for you to take whole days off without using holidays and special leave? SPRING

① If respondent says 'yes', plesae probe for correct response option.

SPRING

EUROSTAT

1 Yes, generally (possible)

Yes, rarely (possible)No, not possible

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

ء ا

IF (AGE<65 AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1

OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1.6.8.9.19))

At least one child under 14 in the household

Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

EUROSTAT

Scheme

345. **FAMSKT**Have you taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using SPRING

Have you taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months?

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE AND HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD.

i.e.

IF (AGE<65

AND .U14KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1,6,8,9,19))

At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employer based training, project based training,

temporarily away from employment

Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

346. **SPLREM**

Was this time taken off as...

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

- 1 Paid 'special leave'
- 2 Unpaid 'special leave'
- 3 Or was some other arrangement always used?

APPLIES IF FAMSKT=1 (has taken time off from work for family sickness or emergencies without using holidays in the last 12 months).

347. **PARINT**

I now want to ask about Parental Leave. All employees who have completed one year's continuous service are legally entitled to take a period of 13 weeks unpaid leave to care for children under the age of 5, or 18 weeks unpaid leave for children with disabilities who are under the age of 18. It is usually taken as a block of leave, that is, a number of weeks at a time to care for children. This type of leave is not the same as Maternity or Paternity Leave, or time off for emergencies.

UK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

Code 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN

i.e.

AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) OR(MLESS<=12) OR (SCONMLES<=12) At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Has worked in the last 12 months Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed for more than 12 months

348. PARLEA

UK **SPRING**

In the last 12 months, have you taken any Parental Leave for children in your family?

EUROSTAT

1 Yes 2 Nο

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A CHILD WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AGED UNDER 18 AND IS WORKING OR HAS BEEN WORKED WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS AND HAS NOT BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS.

i.e.

AND .U18KIDS=1 AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) OR(MLESS<=12) OR (SCONMLES<=12) At least one child under 14 in the household Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Has worked in the last 12 months

Is self-employed but hasas not been self-employed

for more than 12 months

349. **PARLTY**

Was this leave...

1 Taken in one block, full-time 2

Taken part-time

Taken in another arrangement or combination of arrangements?

llK **SPRING EUROSTAT**

APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

350. **PARLRM** Was this leave...

Fully paid 1 2 partly paid 3 or not paid at all?

SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF PARLEA=1 (HAS TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

UK

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

SPRING EUROSTAT

351. **NOPARL**

What is your main reason for not taking parental leave over the last 12 months?

1 Had no legal right to take parental leave.

- Parental leave unpaid or pay too low 2 3 4 5
- Not enough flexibility in choice of the parental leave period
- Negative effects on social security
- Negative effects on the career/negative perception from the employer
- 6 Preference for work (for other reasons than codes 2 to 5)
- Unaware of (right to) parental leave
- 8 Other reason

APPLIES IF PARLEA=2 (HAS NOT TAKEN PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

352. QUALCH4	<u> </u>		UK
I would nov	v like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you	EQ	
have any q	ualifications		CODE ALL
1	from school, college or university?		THAT APPLY
2	connected with work?		INDIVIDUAL
3	from government schemes?		PROMPT
4	from a Modern Apprenticeship?		
5	from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?		
5 6	no qualifications?		
<u>67</u>	don ⁱ t know		

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR OWNBUS=1
OR RELBUS=1)
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

326.353. QUALS4 UK Which qualifications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications? EQ degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership **CODE ALL** of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **THAT APPLY** 2 diploma in higher education **PROMPT AS** 3 HNC/HND **NECESSARY** 4 ONC/OND **EUROSTAT** 5 BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel 6 7 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent Higher (Scotland) 11 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate 14 NVQ/SVQ 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS-level/Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent 18 Access to HE 19 O-level or equivalent Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 20 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE 22 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/ OCR 25 City & Guilds YT Certificate 26 27 Key Skills 28 Basic Skills 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i e

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, don't know or question not answered

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire UK 354. **QLSTYR** EQ Which, if any of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months? **CODE ALL** degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership THAT APPLY of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher **PROMPT AS** diploma in higher education 3 HNC/HND **NECESSARY** ONC/OND 4 BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent Higher (Scotland) 11 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate NVQ/SVQ 14 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent Access to HE 18 19 O-level or equivalent 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE 22 National Qualifications (Scotland) <u>23</u> RSA/ OCR 24 City & Guilds 26 YT Certificate 27 Kev Skills 28 Basic Skills 29 **Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)** any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications 30 <u>31</u> None in the last 12 months (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER IF AGE >=19 AND IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, don't know or question not answered 327.355. OTHQAL UK You said you have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could EQ you describe this qualification... **ASK OR (i)** INTERVIEWER: Type a brief description of the qualification

APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification)

RECORD

356. DEGREE4 Is your/his/he 1 2 3 4 5 6	a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know	CODE F	UK EQ FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT		
APPLIES IF	QUALS4=1 (degree)				
329.357. HIGHO Was your hig 1 2 3 4 5	wher degree a Doctorate a Masters a Postgraduate Certificate in Education or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? don't know	тнат а	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST PPLIES		
APPLIES IF	DEGREE4=1 (higher degree)				I
Degree or gr of degree it is	t the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation aduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type		UK EQ RECORD		
APPLIES IF	DEGREE4 = 5 (other)				
331.359. SUBJCT	r WER - Enter subject title of highest qualification		UK	_EQ	
	DEGREE4=RESPONSE =8 (nursing/medical qualification)				
332.360. SINCON Was your de 1 2 3	If gree or nursing/medical qualification single subject a combined subject in one subject area a combined subject in more than one subject area?		UK EQ		
	DEGREE4=RESPONSE =8 (nursing/medical qualification)				
333.361. SNGDE 0 (i) Code sub	3 ject studied in qualification	EQ	UK		
Press space	bar to enter coding frame				
334.362. CMBDEO			UK	_EQ	

APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)

APPLIES IF QUALS4=7 (teaching qualification) OR HIGHO=3 (PGCE)

337-366. NUMAL
Do you have...

1 one A level (or equivalent)
2 or more than one?
3 don't know

UK
EQ
ASK OR
RECORD

APPLIES IF QUALS4=10 (A level)

	Labour Force Survey: 20045 Question	nnaire
367. NUMSCE Do you had 1 2 3		UK EQ
APPLIES	S IF QUALS4=11 (Higher)	
368. NUMAS Do you h 1 2 3 4		UK EQ
APPLIES	S IF QUALS4=16 (A/S level)	
340.369. TYPH What let 1 2 3 4 5	vels of National Qualifications do you have Access level? Intermediate 1? Intermediate 2? Higher? Advanced Higher?	UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY
	S IF QUALS4=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
341.370. ADVI Do you I 1 2	HST	UK EQ
	S IF TYPHST=5 now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
342.371. HST Do you h 1 2	have three or more Highers or fewer than three?	UK EQ
	S IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 now now handled by the use of the DK key)	
373.372. WLS	SHBC /elsh baccalaureate	UK EQ
1 2 3	at the intermediate level or advanced level? don't know.	ASK OR RECORD

April 2004<u>5</u> 95

APPLIES IF QUALS4=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate)

373. QGCSE4

Do you have any of the following qualifications

GCSEs below Grade C?

EQ

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL

UK

THAT APPLY

CSEs below Grade 1?

2

3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C?

Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 below grade A? 4

5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 below grade D?

6 None of these

(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)

APPLIES IF QUALS4=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2)

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

UK 344.374. GCSE4

Do you have any of the following qualifications. EQ GCSEs Grade C or above? **EUROSTAT CODE ALL** 2 CSEs Grade 1?

Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? **THAT APPLY** 3 4 Scottish NQs Intermediate 1 grade A or above? **INDIVIDUAL** 5 Scottish NQs Intermediate 2 grade D or above? **PROMPT**

6 None of these

(note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)

APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

345. NUMOL4	UK
You mentioned that you have passes at	
(GCSE Grado C or higher)	
ASK OR	
(CSE Grade 1)	RECORD
(Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above)	EUROSTAT
(Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above)	
(Scottish NO Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	

many passos do you have at this level?

1 one or two

2three or four

(GCE O Lovel)

3five or more

APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O levels)

75. NUMOL5		<u>UK</u>
	tioned that you have passes at	EQ
	SE Grade C or higher)	ASK OR
	Grade 1)	RECORD
	ndard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above)	EUROSTAT
	ttish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above)	
	ttish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above)	
(GCL	E O Level)	
	y passes do you have at this level?	
1	fewer than five	
2	or five or more	
3	don't know	
Ü	dontridov	
(note	: text substitution for appropriate qualifications)	
PPLIES IF C	QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS4=19 (O le	vels)
6. NUMOL5	0	UK
	check, do you have	EQ
		ASK OR
		RECORD
1	one or two	
2	three or four	
2	don't know	
<u>3</u>	<u>dont know</u>	
	sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediat	
77. NUMOL5		<u>UK</u>
Conline		EO
<u>Can I just</u>	check, do you have	<u>EQ</u>
<u>Can I just</u>	Check, do you have	ASK OR
<u>Can I just</u>		
<u>Can I just</u>	five to seven	ASK OR
1 2	five to seven eight or more	ASK OR
1 2 3	five to seven	ASK OR
1 2 3	five to seven eight or more	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or
1 2 3 PPLIES IF N	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or
1 2 3 PPLIES IF Noove, Scotti	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve
1 2 3 PPLIES IF Noove, Scottie	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ
2 3 PPLIES IF Noove, Scottie	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standash NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st
2 3 PPLIES IF Noove, Scotting 18. BTEC Is your high 1	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st
PPLIES IF Noove, Scottie 78. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL)	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF Noove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF Noove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 9. SCTVEC Is your high 1	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 ST
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 9. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Noove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 9. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 ST
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 9. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 4 5 APPLIES 1 2 3 4 5 4 5	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high APPLIES APPLIES Souther Souther I a gray and a	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high APPLIES APPLIES Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES Is your high 1 2 3 4 4 5 APPLIES APPLIES 4 5 APPLIES 4 4 5 APPLIES 4 5 APPLIES 4 5 APPLIES 4 5 4 6 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove, Scotting 8. BTEC Is your high APPLIES APPLIES SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 4 5 6	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove. Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES APPLIES	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standash NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove. Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 6 APPLIES 30 APPLIES	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
PPLIES IF Nove. Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 6 APPLIES 30 APPLIES	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate Ighest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) Ighest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC)	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
PPLIES IF Nove. Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 6 APPLIES 80. RSA Is your high 1	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate Ighest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) Ighest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) Ighest RSA / OCR a higher diploma?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT
1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) ghest RSA / OCR a higher diploma? an advanced diploma or advanced certifi cate?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
APPLIES IF Nobove, Scotting 78. BTEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 APPLIES 79. SCTVEC Is your high 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES 80. RSA Is your high 1	five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standa sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate Ighest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know IF QUALS4=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) Ighest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know IF QUALS4=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) Ighest RSA / OCR a higher diploma?	ASK OR RECORD rd Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or e 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Leve UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

5 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS4=24 (RSA)

381. CANDG		UK
Is your hig	hest City & Guilds qualification	EQ
1	advanced craft/part 3?	CODE 1 st
2	craft/part 2?	THAT APPLIES
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROSTAT

4 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS4=25 (City & Guilds)

350.382. QGNV	Q	UK
Do you ha	ve any full GNVQs/GSVQs?	EQ
1	yes	
2	no	
3	don't know	

4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ

i.e.

IF (QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ

AND (QUALS4 NE 15)

383. GNVQ4		UK
Is your hi	ighest GNVQ/GSVQ at	EQ
1	advanced level?	CODE 1 st
2	full intermediate level?	THAT APPLIES
3	part one intermediate level?	EUROSTAT
4	full foundation level?	INDIVIDUAL
5	part on foundation level?	PROMPT
6	don't know	

APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS4=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ)

384. NVQSV	2	UK
Do you l	have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs?	EQ
1	yes	ASK OR
2	no	RECORD
3	don't know	PROMPT AS
4	never heard of NVQs/SVQs	NECESSARY

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs

i.e.

IF (QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ

AND (QUALS4 NE 14)

385. NVQLEV What is you	ur highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?	UK EQ
1	level 1	EUROSTAT
2	level 2	
3	level 3	
4	level 4	
5	level 5	
6	don't know	

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS4=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

<u>386.</u> NVQUN	UK
Do you have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have	EQ

just told me about)?

- 1 yes
- 2 no
- 3 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs

i.e.

IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know OR (QUALS4 = 14) Has NVQ or SVQ)

where highest qualification gained

355-387. QALPL99 UK

Thinking about the instruction and learning you got for your highest qualification, was it obtained... SPRING MAIN

- 1 solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT**
- 2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution RUNNING PROMPT
- 3 or solely at a place of work yours or somebody else's
- 4 or was it some other way?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALCH5=1, 2, 3, 4, 5 question not answered QUALS4= RESPONSE

356.388. QLPLO99 UK

What way was that?

SPRING
1 government training
MAIN

- 2 self directed/open learning
- 3 taking exam without taking a course
- 4 other
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or solely via work)

357.389. VOCQPL UK **SPRING** May I just check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest non-tertiary vocational qualification obtained ... MAIN solely through school, college or some other education institution **EUROSTAT** 2 through a combination of workplace and academic institution 3 or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's 4 or was it some other way? don't know APPLIES IF QUALS4=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) AND QUALS4 NE 24 (not don't know) AND IF VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION 358.390. VCQPLO UK **SPRING** What way was that? ΜΔΙΝ government training 2 self directed/open learning 3 taking exam without taking a course 4 other 5 don't know APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two) 359.391. YERQAL1 UK (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]? FΩ Select if the answer is given as an age 1 2 Select if the answer is given as a year **APPLIES IF QUALCH5=1, 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 7** Has qualifications AND QUALS4=RESPONSE 360.392. YERQAL2 UK Do not read out EQ Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualification] answer given as an age APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1 Answer to YERQAL1 given as age 361.393. YERQAL3 UK EQ Do not read out In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qualification] answer given as a year APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2 Answer to YERQAL1 given as year 362,394, SUBJQ UK What is the main subject area of your [qualification]? EQ **ASK OR RECORD** Press the space bar for the coding frame APPLIES IF QUALS4(01-11)=2-4, 9 Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, ONC/OND, other higher education qualification OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 BTEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate) OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or general certificate OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation level) OR CANDG=1 or 2 City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation / part 1) RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RSA') OR RSA=1, 2 or 3 363,395, SUBCODE UK **(i)** INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION — Do not read out CODE 1st THAT APPLIES The main subject area of [Qualification] is

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

Qualification	ns nom current study and addit lea	arriing opportunitie	<u> </u>			
396. QULNOW Are you cu 1 2	rrently working or studying towards any qualifi yes no	cations?	UK EQ			
APPLIES I	F RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR	OTHERWISE IN WORK	(IN REF WEEK			
OR WRK OR JBAW OR OWNI OR RELBI	AY=1 BUS=1	Unpaid work for over	3			
397. QULFUT Are you co. 1 2	nsidering going back into education in the nex yes no	t twelve months?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN			
APPLIES I	APPLIES IF QULNOW=2					
366.398. QULAI Where (wo	DV ould you/did you)go for advice on adult learnin school local college	g?	WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL			
3	direct to university/college		THAT APPLY			

work or employer other response

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1

community education centre

telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct'

local Careers company

library

399. CARADV WALES

Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about future career options or further AUTUMN MAIN learning opportunities?

1 yes 2 no

5

6

7

8

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

400.

MAIN

400. CARADV2 WALES

Did you actively seek any advice about future career options or further learning opportunities?

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF CARADV=2

	369.401. QULHI4 What qualifi	cations are you studying?	UK EQ
	1	degree level qualification including, foundation degree,	PROMPT AS
		graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher	NECESSARY
	2	diploma in higher education	CODE HIGHEST
	3	HNC/HND	EUROSTAT
	4	ONC/OND	
1	5	BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel, LQL	
•	6	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	
	7	teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
	8	nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
	_		

- A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
 DO NOT USE
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ

9

- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 DO NOT USE
- 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
- 22 DO NOT USE
- 23 National Qualifications (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 DO NOT USE
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry level Qualifications
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

other higher education qualification below degree level

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

<u>402.</u> DEGNOW			UK
Are you studying for		EQ	
1	higher degree (including PGCE)		CODE 1 st
2	first degree		THAT APPLIES
3	foundation degree	EUROS	TAT
4	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?		
5	don't know	•	

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

271 402 HCHN	DIA/		UK		
	71.403. HGHNOW Are you studying for		_		
		SPRING			
1	a Doctorate		AUTUMN		
2	a Masters		MAIN		
3	a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education		EUROSTAT		
4	or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification				
APPLIES I	F DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)				
372.404. TECNO			UK		
What level	BTEC /BEC/TEC EdExcel/LQL are you studying for?		EQ		
1	higher level (level 4)?		CODE 1 st		
2	National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?	THAT A	PPLIES		
3	first/ general diploma level (level 2)?	EUROS	TAT		
4	first/ general certificate level (below level 2)?				
5	don't know				
APPLIES I	F QULHI4=5				
373. 405. SCNO V	N		UK		
	dying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC		EQ		
AIE YUU SUU	at higher level <u>(level 4)</u> ?		CODE 1 st		
1			THAT		
2	for full National Certificate (level 3)?		IAI		
APPLIES	at Control distance and second distance 1 1 1 1 1000		FURGOTAT		
3	at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)?		EUROSTAT		
4	at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)?				
5	modules towards a National Certificate?				
6	don't know				
APPLIES I	F QULHI4=6				
374.406. GNVN	DW4		UK		
	dying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at	EQ			
1	full intermediate?	CODE 1	st		
2	part one intermediate?		THAT APPLIES		
3	full foundation?		EUROSTAT		
4	part one foundation?		LONGOTAT		
5	don't know				
APPLIES I	F QULHI4=15				
107 70 111011					
407. RSANOW			UK		
Are you stu	dying for an RSA at		EQ		
1	higher diploma level?		CODE 1 st		
2	advanced diploma or advanced certificate level?	THAT A	-		
3	diploma level?		EUROSTAT		
4	or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)?				
5	don't know				
APPLIES I	F QULHI4=24				
408. CGNOW			UK		
	dying for a City & Guilds qualification at		EQ		
7110 you stu	advanced craft/part 3?		CODE 1 st		
2	craft/part 2?		THAT APPLIES		
		ELIBOO			
3	foundation/part 1?	EUROS	IAI		
4 don't know					
APPLIES IF QULHI4=25					
377.409. HSTNC	ow .		UK		
	dying for a National qualification at	EQ			
1	Access level				
2	Intermediate 1				
3	Intermediate 2				
4	Higher				
4	riignoi				

5 Advanced Higher?

APPLIES IF QULHI4=23

	378.410. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could you describe this qualification. ① INTERVIEWER: Type a brief description of the qualification. ASK OR	EQ UK
l	Enter a text of at most 150 characters.	RECORD
	APPLIES IF QUALS4 = 30 (Any other professional / vocational / foreign qualification)	
•	411. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying towards a qualification) AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ) AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously stated that studying for an NVQ/SVQ)	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD
	380.412. NVQLE2 What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are working towards? 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know	UK EUROSTAT
İ	APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working towards NVQ/SVQ) OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ) 381.413. NVQUN2 Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or SVQ? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't Know	UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units towards an NVQ/SVQ)
AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working towards a full NVQ or SVQ)

382.414. CURSUB			UK
You are currently studying for [highest qualification of study?	on]. What is the main subject area	EQ	ASK OR RECORD
Press the space bar for the coding frame			
APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9	Diploma in Higher education, HN education qualification	IC/HND, OI	NC/OND, other higher
OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5	Degree – higher, first, foundation NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2,		on't know
OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3	BTEC qualification (excluding first	st or genera	
OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2	SCTVEC qualification (excluding GNVQ qualification (intermediate	e level)	•
OR CGNOW=1 or 2 OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3	City & Guilds qualification (excluding for		
383.415. CURCODE ①INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION— Do not read	out		UK
EQ	out		st
The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at cursub			CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES
Press the space bar for the coding frame			İ
384.416. FNDNAME What is the title of the foundation degree you are	studying?	EQ	UK
<u>① INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:</u> Type in title			I
APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree	e)		I
type of course			
385.417. ENROLL	ar) aprolled an any full time	E 0	UK
Are you at present (at school or 6th form college of or part-time education course excluding leisure class	asses?	EQ ASK O	
 nclude correspondence courses and open lear other forms of full-time education course 	ning as weii		_RECORD
1			
(Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only	<u>v)</u>		
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AN i.e.	GE OR ELSE WORKED IN REF W	<u>/EEK</u>	
IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1	Not State pension ago Paid work in ref wk	Э	
OR JBAWAY=1	Has a job/business bu		
OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1)	Unpaid work for own l Unpaid work for relati		
AND (SCHM04 NE 97)	Not just 16		
418. ATTEND And are you			UK EQ
1 still attending			EUROSTAT
waiting for term to (re)startor have you stopped going?			
APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or	enrolled on a FT/PT course)		I
419. COURSE	r port time course a reading	F0	UK
Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or or nursing course, a sandwich course or some oth	ner kind of course?	EQ ASK O	
1 school/ full time (age < 20 years o 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years on			RECORD EUROSTAT

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 3 sandwich course 4 5 studying at university or college including 6th Form college FULL TIME training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject 6 on a PART TIME course at university or college, INCLUDING day release and block release on an Open College course 7 on an Open University course 8 any other correspondence course 9 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only)

APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form college or a course of some kind) 2 (waiting for term to (re)start)

ыа you (do any of the following as part of your learning	EQ
-1	attend conferences, seminars or workshops?	CODE
2	use information from the internet or CD ROM's ?	THAT APPLY
3	watch TV programmes or videos ?	
4	none of these	

educational institution attended

389.420. EDINS What type of	of educational institution are you currently attending?	GB WINTER	
1	university, college of higher education, including the Open University	ASK OR	
	(state system)	RECORD)
2	(local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further	MAIN	
	education college (state system)		
3	sixth form college (state system)		
4	adult education centre or WEA institution		
5	college or university - independent (privately run)		
6	training centre or college run by an employer		
7	training centre privately run		
8	state school		
9	independent school		
10	other		
11	don't know		

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

390.421. EDAGE

How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education?

EQ

① Still in=96, Never had=97

ASK OR

UK

This question must be asked if this is a first interview with

RECORD

the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves),

EUROSTAT

or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i e

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59

Not State pension age

OR WRKING=1

Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not just 16

apprenticeships

391.422. APPR4

UK

Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship? ① Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships (ama/fma)

MAIN EUROSTAT

and 'trade' apprenticeships

- yes (completed)yes (still doing)
- has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one
- 4 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59)

Not State pension age

OR WRKING=1

Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not just 16

AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97)

Is this apprenticeship part of your main job?

Number of years or never had FT education

OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10)

In FT education but not at school

392.423. APPSAM

UK

1 yes

EQ.

EQ

2 no

APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another).

393.424. **APPIND**

UK

What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

Industry description at last interview was

APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job)

APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk)

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 398.429. FUTUR13 UK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or training EQ connected with a job that you might be able to do in the future (including courses that EUROSTAT you have told me about already)? yes 1 2 APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND DOING COLLEGE BASED TRAINING AND THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-64 and all women 16-59 who are not at school to whom ED13WK does not apply) IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) Not State pension age At college/training centre, temporarily away from AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5))college/training centre No unpaid work for relative OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) Not still in FT education OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) In FT education but not at school UK ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending FΩ **EUROSTAT** Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 3 months before ref wk) UK 431. **ED1FUT** ...and did you take part in any of that education or training in the week ending EQ Sunday the [date]? **EUROSTAT** 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS IF ((ED4WK=1) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before OR (FUTUR4=1)) taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk 401.432. JOBED UK Was this work related training part of the education course you previously mentioned?

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COURSE

IF ((ED13WK=1) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months

connected to current or future job

OR (FUTUR13=1)) Taken part in education or training in last 3 months

connected to current or future job

AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) Enrolled on a FT/PT course and still attending or

waiting for term to (re)start

109 April 20045

qualifications from study in last 4 weeks

433	1 lead 2 a cru 3 or n	or training you have been doing in the last 4 I to a qualification edit towards a qualification either? 't know	weeks		UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT
	APPLIES IF TAK	EN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION /	TRAINING IN PREVIOUS	4 WEE	KS
<u>I</u>	IF ((ED4WK=1) OR (FUTUR4=1)		Taken part in education or connected to current or fur Taken part in education or connected to current or fur	ture job training	
434	NVQSAM Is this the NVQ/S' 1 yes 2 no	VQ you told me about earlier?	\$	SPRING	UK MAIN
ı	STATED THAT T	OSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION OF THE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / S		ISLY	
l	i.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 (AND ((NVQKN2= OR (QULHI4=14	=1) _	Lead to a qualification or o Working towards a NVQ o Studying for a NVQ/SVQ	credit to a r SVQ	a qualification
404		ave not previously stated that working toward not currently studying for one,)Will your educ Q?		SPRING MAIN	UK
		ASES IN MAIN ROUTING will your education or training lead to an NVC	or SVQ ?		
	MAIN ROUTING	:			
	IF (NEWQUL=1 (AND ((NVQSAM: OR (NVQKN2=2	=2)	Lead to a qualification or on Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned Not working towards NVQ	earlier	a qualification
405	1 leve 2 leve 3 leve 4 leve 5 leve	2 3 4	or training leads to?	SPRING	UK MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1

406.437. SAMQUL UK Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)? **SPRING** MAIN 2 APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) **AND QULHI4 NE 14** AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4 407.438. DIFQUL4 UK **SPRING** What qualification is it? degree level qualification including, foundation degree, **MAIN EUROSTAT** graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher 2 diploma in higher education 3 HNC/HND 4 ONC/OND 5 BTEC, BEC, TEC, EdExcel, LQL SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC 6 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned 9 other higher education qualification below degree level 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent DO NOT USE 11 12 Welsh Baccalaureate 13 International Baccalaureate NVQ/SVQ 14 15 GNVQ/GSVQ 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies 18 Access to HE 19 DO NOT USE 20 Standard Grade (Scotland) GCSE / Vocational GCSE 21 22 DO NOT USE 23 National Qualifications (Scotland) 24 RSA/OCR 26 City & Guilds 26 DO NOT USE 27 Key Skills 30 Basic Skills 31 **Entry level Qualifications** 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

439. DEGQUL		UK
Are you stud	dying for SPRING	3
1	higher degree (including PGCE)	CODE 1 st
2	first degree	THAT APPLIES
3	other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)?	MAIN
4	don't know	EUROSTAT
		<u>.</u>

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

440. HGHQUL UK Are you studying for **SPRING** a Doctorate MAIN 2 a Masters **EUROSTAT** 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree) 410.441. TECQUL UK Are you studying for a BTEC/BEC/TECEdExcel/LQL... **SPRING** CODE 1st at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level **THAT APPLIES** 2 3 at first diploma or general diploma level MAIN **EUROSTAT** 4 at first certificate or general certificate level? 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5** 411,442, SCQUL UK Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... **SPRING** CODE 1st higher level 2 full National Certificate **THAT APPLIES** 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN 4 a first certificate or general certificate? **EUROSTAT** 5 modules towards a National Certificate don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6** 443. GNVQUL5 UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at ... full intermediate? CODE 1st 1 THAT APPLIES 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? MAIN 4 part one foundation level? **EUROSTAT** don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15** UK 444. RSAQUL **SPRING** Are you studying for an RSA at ... higher diploma level CODE 1st 1 **THAT APPLIES** 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level 3 MAIN 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? **EUROSTAT** 5 don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24** UK 445. CGQUL Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at... **SPRING** advanced craft/part 3 CODE 1st **THAT APPLIES** craft/part 2 2 3 foundation/part 1 MAIN don't know **APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25**

415.446. HSTQUL UK **SPRING** Are you studying for a National qualification at... CODE 1st Access level 2 Intermediate 1 THAT APPLIES 3 Intermediate 2 MAIN 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland)) on/off job training UK **447.** TRNOPP May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or EQ education either on or away from your job? yes, education or training offered 1 2 never offered APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS IF ((ED13WK=2) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk Paid work in ref wk AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Employee or unpaid worker in a family business UK **448. JOBTRN** Was (Is) that training... EQ 'on the job' training only 2 or training away from your job 3 or both? APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) UK 418.449. JOBLRN Did you do any of the following as part of your learning.... EQ attend conferences, seminars or workshops? CODE ALL 1 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs? **THAT APPLY** 2 3 watch TV programmes or videos? none of these APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB i.e.

IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job

NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned

Work related training not part of previously mentioned

113 April 20045

site of training

450. TRSITE		GB
Where was t	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?	SPRING
1	on premises belonging to your employer	WINTER
2	on premises belonging to another employer	CODE ONE
3	private training centre	ONLY
5	Employment Rehabilitation Centre	PROMPT AS
6	community project	NECESSARY
7	government or local authority training workshop	MAIN
8	ITeC (Information Technology Centre)	
9	at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course)	
10	Open College	
11	College of Further Education or University	
12	other educational institution	
13	none of these	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

4	120.451. TRATIR Where was to 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12	the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? on premises belonging to your employer on premises belonging to another employer private training centre training centre (government run) Employment Rehabilitation Centre Action for Community Employment community workshop at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course) Open College College of Further Education or University other educational institution	NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN
	12 13		

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

421.452. TRNFE	EE .	GB
Who paid ti	he fees for this training?	WINTER
1	employer or potential employer	CODE ALL
2	in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based training for adults in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people	THAT APPLY MAIN
3	other government or local authority organisation	
4	self, or family, or relative	
5	other	
6	no fees	
7	don't know	

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)
OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

453. FEEIR NI **WINTER** Who paid the fees for this training? employer or potential employer **CODE ALL** government - YTP THAT APPLY 2 3 government - adult scheme **MAIN** 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other 6 no fees don't know APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) time spent training **454.** TRNLEN UK What was/is the total length of the training course? **SPRING** 1 less than 1 week **WINTER** 2 1 week but less than 2 weeks MAIN **EUROSTAT** 3 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks 4 3 weeks but less than 1 month 5 1 month but less than 2 months 6 2 months but less than 3 months 7 3 months but less than 6 months 8 6 months but less than 1 year 9 1 year but less than 2 years 10 2 years but less than 3 years 11 3 years or more 12 on going / no definite limit APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) 455. TRNDAY UK How many days did the course / training last? **SPRING** ASK OR **RECORD** APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk) MAIN 456. TRHR93 UK And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], **SPRING** MAIN connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did **EUROSTAT** you spend on education or training, including any private study time? 97 or more=97 APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) **457.** TRONJB UK **SPRING** How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? MAIN 97 or more=97

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

427.458. TAUTQ3 NALS

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them?

① Include all courses even if started before then

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS

i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15)

Aged 16 and over and not studying

THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 Not participated in a training course at work in last 4

weeks

OR ENROLL NE 1 Not currently enrolled on an education course

428.459. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you EQ develop skills that you might use in a job?

Include all courses however short

yes 2

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector,

environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4
Employer based work training, project based work
training, temporarily away from employer/project

based work training

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension age

AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK)

No taught courses or DK

460. TAUTPR3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill?

Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

430.461. **EVEN3 NALS** EQ (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three years), DK 431.462. TAUTMT3 **NALS** (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working EQ on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training provider. 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK 432.463. TAUTOT3 NALS IN In England EQ (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK Non-taught adult learning 433.464. NTQUL3 **NALS** In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ. a taught course? yes 1 APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

434.465. NTSUP3 NALS

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work)

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e.

IF (AGE >15
AND WRKING=1
OR JBAWAY=1
OR OWNBUS=1
OR RELBUS=1

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19

OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59))

OR (REFDTE - LeftY & LeftM<1125)

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)

Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

Not State pension age

Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3

ears/

Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

435.466. NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars)

yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

436.467. NTKNW3

(In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about **EQ** anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

Education in past 4 weeks

437.468. TAUT4

Have you attended or received any taught courses or forms of tuition

MAIN

during the last 4 weeks ending Sunday the [REFDAY]

Here we are interested in courses and tuition outside the formal education system so

EUROSTAT

please exclude the [formal qualifications] you told me about earlier.

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF BEEN ON TAUGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR

I.e.

IF TAUTQ3=1

Been on taught course leading to qualification

OR TAUTSK3=1

Been on course to help develop skills for a job

OR TAUTPR3=1 Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, skill.

OR EVEN3=1 Attended evening classes

OR TAUTMT3=1 Learning involving working on own with package of materials

OR TAUTOT3=1 Any other courses, instruction or tuition

438.469. T4HRS

Thinking about all your taught courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you

MAIN

attended in total over the past 4 weeks?

EQ
EUROSTAT

Record total time spent in taught activity

Round to nearest hour, if less than 30 mins code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on homework or private study

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

439.470. **T4SUBJ**Thinking about the most recent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the course MAIN

or tuition?

(Text response)

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

440.471. **T4CODE**[Name] is currently studying [Subject name]

MAIN

© Code first that applies EUROSTAT

Press the space bar for the coding frame

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

441.472. T4PURP UK

What was the main purpose of taking courses or tuition? Was it... MAIN

© Code any learning for mostly domestic, community or EUROSTAT

recreational purposes '2'

1 mostly related to a job that you have or may have in the future PROMPT

2 or, mostly for personal or social reasons?

APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks)

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire 442.473. **T4WORK** UK Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it... MAIN only during paid working hours EQ **EUROSTAT** 2 mostly during paid working hours mostly outside paid working hours 3 **PROMPT AS** 4 only outside paid working hours **NECESSARY** 5 not employed at that time APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks) 443,474. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position) UK IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks) EQ Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you **EUROSTAT** taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]? IN ALL OTHER CASES IN MAIN ROUTING Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date]? yes 2 no MAIN ROUTING: APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk

OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

Employer based work training, project based work

training, temporarily away from employer/project

Unpaid work for own business in ref wk

Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

based work training
Not State pension age

OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59))

Not State pension

477.475. LEISHRS

Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have you attended in the past 4 weeks?

EQ

Record total time spent in taught activity

OR (OWNBUS=1)

OR (RELBUS=1)

Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0

Include supervised group or solo learning

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

444.476. HPRMB

I should now like to ask you a few questions about your health. These questions will EQ

help us estimate the number of people in the country who have health problems.

- ① Enter 1 to continue
 - 1 continue
 - 2 too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem
 - 3 too ill / distressed to answer: Other

APPLIES IF AGE>74

477. LNGLIM UK

Do you have any health problems or disabilities that you expect will last for EQ

more than a year?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

478. LIMITK UK

Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you might do?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long term health problems)

AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)
OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1
OR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid work / away from job/business / unpaid work for own or relatives business)

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e.

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a

year

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)

OR WRKING=1

State pension age
Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work
OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

479. LIMITA UK

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do?

EQ

2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e.

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a

vear

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64)

OR WRKING=1

State pension age
Paid work in ref wk

OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk

OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work
OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

480. HEAL
Do you have...
EQ

1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with **CODE ALL** your arms or hands? **THAT APPLY**

2 ...legs or feet?3 ...back or neck?

3 ...back or neck?4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?

5 difficulty in hearing?6 a speech impediment

7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?

8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?

9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?

stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?

11 diabetes?

12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?

13 epilepsy?

severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?

mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?

progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?

17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

481. HEALTH UK Which of these is your main health problem/disability? EQ problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands? ...legs or feet? 2 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? diabetes? 11 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety? 13 epilepsy? 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16 multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

482. HEALIM UK

Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

yes 2 nο

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

past health problems/disabilities

483. HEALYR			UK
,	ver had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have	EQ	
aiready toi	I me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? yes	W1F	PERSONAL
2	no		

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

123 April 20045

<u>484.</u> HEALPB		UK
and what v	were those health problems or disabilities?	EQ
① Probe all	health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past W1	
1	problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with PERS	SONAL
	your arms or hands?	CODE ALL
2	legs or feet?	THAT APPLY
3	back or neck?	
4	do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?	
5	difficulty in hearing?	
6	a speech impediment	
7	severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?	
8	chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?	
9	heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?	
10	stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?	
11	diabetes?	
12	depression, bad nerves or anxiety?	
13	epilepsy?	
14	severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?	
15	mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?	
16	progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,	
	multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?	
17	other health problems or disabilities?	
4 DDI 150 II		

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

485. HEALYL	UK
Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together	EQ
substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities?	W1

If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment.

- 1 yes2 no3 don't know
- APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

<u>accidents</u>

	T		<u>UK</u>
	of the 12 months since [full date], have you had work or in the course of your work?	any accident resulting in	WINTER
<u>irijury at</u> 1	yes		MAIN
2	no		
	110		
APPLIES	S IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST	JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR	
i.e.	VINO 4	B : 1 :	
IF WRK		Paid work in ref wk	.d.
	AWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref	
	<u>/NBUS=1</u> LBUS=1	Unpaid work for own busi Unpaid work for relative's	
	<u>VDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)</u>	Working in public/privates	
II (INEV	VDEA4= 3 01 4 01 3 01 7 1	environmental task force,	
OR (YT	ETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to t	
<u>OIC(11</u>	<u> </u>	Scheme	nat dono orrivow Doar
OR (YT	ETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work trai	ning, project based wor
<u> </u>	<u></u>	training, temporarily away	
		based work training	
OR		Respondent has left empl	ovment within the last
<u>((X<1)</u>	OR	twelve months	Oymone within the last
	AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND	two tvo months	
	H(REFDTE) <leftm)))< td=""><td></td><td></td></leftm)))<>		
-			
7. ROAD			<u>UK</u>
Was tha	t (most recent) injury caused by		WINTER
	a road accident		
Was tha			WINTER
<u>Was tha</u> 1 2	a road accident or in some other way?	nths)	WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mo	nths)	WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mo	·	WINTER MAIN UK
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I jus	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you v	·	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIE: May I just previous	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as	·	WINTER MAIN UK
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check, was the job you were doing when you visty mentioned as OccT	·	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIE: 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2	·	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCONT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check, was the job you were doing when you visty mentioned as OccT OccT2	·	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most in	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc ock on were you able to start work again after the acc	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 most check)	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc occt on were you able to start work again after the account of any kind still off paid work	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I jus previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo ① Paid w	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc ock on were you able to start work again after the account of any kind	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I jus previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo ① Paid v 1	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc sk on were you able to start work again after the account of any kind still off paid work expects never to do paid work again same day	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo ① Paid v 1 2 3 4	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc ck on were you able to start work again after the accident still off paid work expects never to do paid work again same day the day after the accident	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How sood 1 2 3 4 5	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc ck on were you able to start work again after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo ① Paid v 1 2 3 4 5 6	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st on were you able to start work again after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How sood © Paid v 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st on were you able to start work again after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident on the 4th day after the accident	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
Was tha 1 2 APPLIES 8. WCHJB May I just previous 1 2 3 APPLIES 9. GOBAC How soo ① Paid v 1 2 3 4 5 6	a road accident or in some other way? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st check, was the job you were doing when you very mentioned as OccT OccT2 or was it some other job? S IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mc st on were you able to start work again after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident	vere injured the one you	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN UK WINTER

Labour Force Survey:	20045 Questionnaire
400 TIMEDAVE	III
490. TIMEDAYS How many days after the accident did you go back to world	<u>UK</u> k? WINTER
If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number o	
Please enter the number of weeks or months.	ASK OR RECORD
APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or afte	
491. TIMECODE	UK
Press space bar to enter the coding frame	WINTER
	MAIN
492. ILLWRK	UK
(Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within to	
you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical o	
caused or made worse by your job or by work you have do	one in the past?
1 <u>ves</u> 2 no	
2 <u>no</u> 3 don't know {Proxy interview:	s only)
O GOLL KLIOM ILLOVÁ ILL	<u>5 011191</u>
APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER B	EEN EMPLOYED
IF WRKING=1	Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY=1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBUS=1	Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS=1	Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
<u>IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)</u>	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force,
	environmental task force, assisted self employment
OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OD (VITETAD) 4 - = 0 - = 4)	Scheme
OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work
	training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training
OR EVERWK=1	Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart
OK EVERWINE I	from casual or holiday work. Includes self
	employment or government schemes
493. NUMILL	
How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve month	ths) that have been caused or UK
been made worse by your work?	MAIN
State the number of illnesses	WINTER
For 8 or more illnesses – code 8	ASK OR
	RECORD
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an	illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work
494. TYPILL	UK
How would you describe this illness?	MAIN
1 bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly	
with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder,	CODE ONE
2hips, legs or feet,	ONLY
3back,	ASK OR
4 breathing or lung problems.	RECORD
5 skin problems,	
6 hearing problems,	
7 stress, depression or anxiety,8 headache and/or eyestrain,	
 8 headache and/or eyestrain, 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory sys 	etem.
10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)	iconi,
11 other	
	a illness in lest 12 months sound/ de
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from at 495. AWARE	n illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by wor UK
When were you first aware of this illness?	MAIN
① Please confirm the year and month	WINTER
1 within the last 12 months (i.e. since date on	
2 more than one year ago (i.e. before [date on	

| 126 April 2004<u>5</u>

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

In 46 - 1 1 1:	luo montho hour mich time -ff	but had because of this
III the last twe	lve months, how much time off work have yo	ou had because of this MAIN WINTER
	no time off work,	WINTER
	less than one day,	
	1 to 3 days, (Work days)	
	4 to 6 days, (Work days)	
	at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,	
	at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month	
	at least 1 month but less than 3 months	
	at least 3 months but less than 6 months	
	at least 6 months but less than 9 months	
	at least 9 months but less than one year	
10	at least 5 months but less than one year	
	LLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an dent currently in work or left last job in pr	n illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by wo
i.e.	dent currently in work of left last job in pr	evious 12 months
IF ILLWRK=	<u>1</u>	Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12
AND		months caused/made worse by work
(WRKING=1		Paid work in ref wk
OR JBAWAY	′ _ 1	Away from paid job in ref wk
OR OWNBU		Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
OR RELBUS		Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
	<u>= 1</u> .4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force
II (INEVVDEP	(1-00) 40 001 1	environmental task force, assisted self employment
OD (VIET ID	1 AND NEWDEAU 1 6 9 0 or 10)	Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
OR (TIETJE	=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	
OD (VITETM	2.4 == 0 == 4)	Scheme
OR (Y LE TIM	P=1 or 2 or 4)	Employer based work training, project based work
		training, temporarily away from employer/project
		based work training
OR ((X<1) (Respondent has left employment within the last
	(LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND	twelve months
<u>(MONTH(RE</u>	FDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td></td></leftm)>	
. WCHJB3		UK
		less worse the one you WAIN
	ck, was the job that caused or made your illn	
previously me	entioned as	WINTER
previously me	ntioned as [Occupation title – main job]	
previously me 1 2	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job]	
previously me 1 2	ntioned as [Occupation title – main job]	
previously me 1 2 3	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job?	
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an	WINTER illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an	WINTER illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an incompanies of the 12 months since [full date], h	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in WINTER
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an Internal Park Internal Par	WINTER illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an an an an an an an an an an an an an	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in WINTER
1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	entioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an Internal Park Properties of the 12 months since [full date], how injury at work or in the course of your work?	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in WINTER
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], how injury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in MAIN
previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], how injury at work or in the course of your work? 1	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR
Previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I 454.ACC	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], how injury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR inc. 14.	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk
Previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I 454.ACC	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], how injury at work or in the course of your work? 1	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK vave you had any accident resulting in WINTER MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk
Previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I 454.ACC IF WRKING- OR JBAWAY OR OWNBU	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are a since into a since into a since interpretation of the since into a since into	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK vave you had any accident resulting in WINTER MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk
Previously me 1 2 3 APPLIES IF I 454.ACC IF WRKING- OR JBAWAY OR OWNBU OR RELBUS	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and the course of your work? 1 yos 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR inc. 44 4-1 S=1 =-1	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK vave you had any accident resulting in WINTER MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAY OR OWNBU OR RELBUS	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are a since into a since into a since interpretation of the since into a since into	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work ave you had any accident resulting in WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, yoluntary task force
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAYOR OWNBU	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], ho	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK vave you had any accident resulting in WINTER MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAY OR OWNBU OR RELBUS IF (NEWDEA	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and the course of your work? 1 yos 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR inc. 44 4-1 S=1 =-1	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by worl UK ave you had any accident resulting in WINTEF MAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, veluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAYOR OWNBU OR RELBUS IF (NEWDEA	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full da	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work ave you had any accident resulting in WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WAIN LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, veluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAYOR OWNBUOR RELBUS	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and are suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], ho	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work Wike the average of the project based work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force on vironmental task force, assisted self employment work done in addition to that done on Now Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAYOR OWNBU OR RELBUS IF (NEWDEA	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and interpretation of the 12 months since [full da	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work wave you had any accident resulting in WINTER WINTER Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force environmental task force, assisted self employment work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project
IF WRKING-OR JBAWAY OR OWNBU OR (YTETJE	Intioned as [Occupation title – main job] [Occupation title – second job] or was it some other job? LLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an interpretation of the 12 months since [full date], however, and the course of your work? 1	illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work Wike the average of the project based work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force on vironmental task force, assisted self employment work done in addition to that done on Now Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work

wk

455.ROAD Was that (most	recent) injury caused by	UK
WINTI		
——————————————————————————————————————	a road accident	
	or in some other way?	
<u>-</u>	— Of the some officer way:	
APPLIES IF AC	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)	
456. WCHJB		UK
	k, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one y	
previously men		MAIN
1	OccT	
2	— OccT2	
3	or was it some other job?	
APPLIES IF AC	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)	
	(injured at Nork in last 12 months)	
457.GOBACK		UK
How soon were	you able to start work again after the accident?	WINT
PAID WORK O	FANY KIND	
1	still off paid work	
2	expects never to do paid work again	
	— same day	
4	the day after the accident	
5	on the 2nd day after the accident	
6	on the 3rd day after the accident	
7	on the 4th day after the accident	
8	on the 5th day or longer after the accident	
9		
ADDI IES IE AC	— don't know CCDNT-1 (injured at work in last 12 months)	
	— don't know CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)	LIK
458.TIMEDAYS	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)	
458. TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc THE RESPONDENT HAS	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS.	
458. TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc THE RESPONDENT HAS	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work?	WINTER
458. TIMEDAYS v many days after the acc THE RESPONDENT HAS TASE ENTER THE NUMB	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS.	WINTER MAIN
458. TIMEDAYS v many days after the acc THE RESPONDENT HAS TASE ENTER THE NUMB	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS.	WINTER MAIN
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)	WINTER MAIN
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS.	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)	WINTER MAIN
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident)	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 460.WRKAGN2 If you returned to work follows	CCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME	WINTER MAIN UK WINTER MAIN
458.TIMEDAYS Y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS FASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 469.WRKAGN2 If you returned to work folioned	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS Y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 469.WRKAGN2 Y you returned to work folional company of the	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc. HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO EN 469.WRKAGN2 y you returned to work folionation of the changed jobace 2 changed jobace 3changed contracted her	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? stifferent employer? came employer? came employer?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc. HE RESPONDENT HAS EASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 469.WRKAGN2 r you returned to work folion 1 changed job colored to work folion 2 changed job colored to work folion 4tomporarily worked light	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME Identify your accident, which of the following was the case? Same employer? Same employer? Start duties or reduced bours?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc. HE RESPONDENT HAS EASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 469.WRKAGN2 r you returned to work folion 1 changed job colored to work folion 2 changed job colored to work folion 4tomporarily worked light	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? stifferent employer? came employer? came employer?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS FASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENT 469.WRKAGN2 y you returned to work folion changed job—color according to the second sec	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? stafferent employer? stame employer? ter duties or reduced hours? b or work pattern?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS FASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENT 469.WRKAGN2 y you returned to work folion changed job—color according to the second sec	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME Identify your accident, which of the following was the case? Same employer? Same employer? Start duties or reduced bours?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS A many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENT 469.WRKAGN2 A you returned to work folion Changed job — c Changed j	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME Identify your accident, which of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identification of the following was the case? Identify the following was the case?	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST
458.TIMEDAYS y many days after the acc HE RESPONDENT HAS FASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENT 469.WRKAGN2 y you returned to work folion 1 changed job contracted how 4tomporarily worked light 5 no change of join PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND asso could you describe how	ident did you ge back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME Identical accident, which of the following was the case? Stame employer? Stame employer? Stame or reduced hours? To reduce or reduced hours? The or work pattern? The content of the following was the case? The duties or reduced hours? The duties or reduced hours? The content of the following was the case? The duties or reduced hours?	WINTER WINTER WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE
458.TIMEDAYS A many days after the accorder RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 460.WRKAGN2 A changed job contracted how 4 temperarily worked light 5 no change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND A see could you describe how ERVIEWER: CHOOSE To	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer? came employer? to duties or reduced hours? to reduced hours? to reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? (Respondent has returned to work following their injury)	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE MAIN WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS A many days after the accorder RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 460.WRKAGN2 A changed job contracted how 4 tomperarily worked light 5 no change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND A changed in the contract of how A changed contracted how A tomperarily worked light B change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 A changed contracted how A change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 A changed contracted how A change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 A changed contracted how A change of job A change of	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer? came employer? ter duties or reduced hours? b or work pattern? (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) we the accident happened? HE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE HIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST.	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE MAIN WINTER CODE ONE
458.TIMEDAYS A many days after the acc. HE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 460.WRKAGN2 A changed job contracted how 4 temperarily worked light 5 no change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND A changed contracted how A changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light B changed job contracted how A temperarily worked light A temperarily	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer? came employer? to duties or reduced hours? to reduced hours? to reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? to reduce or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? The case or reduced hours? (Respondent has returned to work following their injury)	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE MAIN WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER WINTER
458.TIMEDAYS I many days after the acc. IHE RESPONDENT HAS ASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENTER 460.WRKAGN2 I changed job contracted how 4 tomperarily worked light 5 no change of job PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND INSERTIMECODE ERVIEWER: CHOOSE THE J SHOULD CHECK YOU T SURE.	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer? came employer? came employer? ter duties or reduced hours? to or work pattern? (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) we the accident happened? HE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE HIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST. R DECISION WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE MAIN WINTER CODE ONE
458.TIMEDAYS I many days after the acc IHE RESPONDENT HAS IASE ENTER THE NUMB PLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (R 459.TIMECODE ESS SPACE BAR TO ENT 469.WRKAGN2 I changed job contracted how 4 tomporarily worked light 5 no change of join PLIES IF GOBACK = 3-9 461.ACCKIND ISSO could you describe how ERVIEWER: CHOOSE TO J SHOULD CHECK YOU T SURE. 1 contact with mo	ident did you go back to work? DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE NUMBER OF DAYS, BER OF WEEKS OR MONTHS. Returned to work on or after the fifth day after the accident) TER THE CODING FRAME lowing your accident, which of the following was the case? different employer? came employer? ter duties or reduced hours? b or work pattern? (Respondent has returned to work following their injury) we the accident happened? HE RESPONSE WHICH BEST DESCRIBES HOW THE HIS MAY NOT BE THE FIRST ON THE LIST.	WINTER MAIN WINTER MAIN WINTER CODE FIRST THAT APPLIE MAIN WINTER CODE ONE

128

something fixed or stationary ilnjured while handling, lifting or carrying slipped, tripped or fell on the same level fell from a height trapped by something collapsing or overturning drowned or asphyxiated exposed to, or in contact with, a harmful substance exposed to fire exposed to an explosion contact with electricity or an electrical discharge injured by an animal physically assaulted by a person another kind of accident APPLIES IF ACCONT = 1 (Respondent had been injured at work in the past 12 months) ЦK (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) within the last twelve menths have MAIN you suffered from any illness, disability or other physical or mental problem that was caused or made werse by your job or by work you have done in the past? WINTER 1yes 2no don't know (Proxy interviows only) APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temperarily away from employer/project based work training OR EVERWK-1 Has had paid work at some time in their life, apart from casual or holiday work. Includes self employment or government schemes

463.NUMILL How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve more	nths) that have been caused or	_UK
been made worse by your work?		MAIN
INTERVIEWER: STATE THE NUMBER OF ILLNESSES		WINTER
FOR 8 OR MORE ILLNESSES - CODE 8		ASK OR
APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from ar	n illness in last 12 months caused/m	RECORD
AFFEIES IF IEEWKA=1 (Kespondent sunered nom al	HIIII I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ade worse by
464.TYPILL		UK
How would you describe this illness?	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-MAIN
1bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder.	(or is mainly connected WINTE	CODE ONE
2hips, legs or feet,		ONLY
3back,		ASK OR
4 breathing or lung problems,		RECORD
5ekin problems,		
6 hearing problems,		
7 stress depression or anxiety.		
8 headache and/or eyestrain,		
9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory sy	rstom,	
10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)		
11 other		
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a	on illnoss in last 12 m onthe caused/	mada warsa bu
THE ELECTRICAL TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL CONTROL O	arring of the date of the state	nado Nordo by
465.AWARE		UK
When were you first aware of this illness?		-MAIN
PLEASE CONFIRM THE YEAR AND MONTH		WINTER
1 within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date o more than one year age (i.e. before [date o	ne year ago])	ASK OR
more than one year ago ii a hetere idate c		
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	UK
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have)	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness?	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve months, how much time off work have y Illness? 1no time off work,	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS)	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS)	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1no time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2less than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths- 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths-	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? Ine time off work, 2less than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2less than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths- 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths-	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by UK MAIN
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1 ne time off work, 2 loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year	an illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by WK MAIN WINTER
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI	en illness in last 12 months caused/r	made werse by WK MAIN WINTER
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e.— IF WRKING=1	FT EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST	made werse by WK MAIN WINTER
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths. 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths. 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths. 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1. OR JBAWAY=1	FT EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk	MAIN WINTER
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	FT EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in	TWELVE MON
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	FT EMPLOYMENT WITHIN THE LAST Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's busine	TWELVE MON
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for rolativo's busines Working in public/private sector.	TWELVE MON
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? Ine time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for rolativo's business in Unpaid work for rolativo's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental tack force, acciete	TWELVE MON ref wk es in ref wk voluntary task fo
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for rolativo's busines Working in public/private sector.	TWELVE MON ref wk es in ref wk voluntary task fo
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y Illness? Ine time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for ewn business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that der	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental tack force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve months, how much time off work have y illness? Ine time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month 7at least 1 month but less than 3 months. 8at least 3 months but less than 6 months. 9at least 6 months but less than 9 months. 10 at least 9 months but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETJB=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in rof wk Away from paid job in rof wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for rolativo's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve menths, how much time off work have y illness? 1ne time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 menth 7at least 1 menth but less than 3 menths 8at least 3 menths but less than 6 menths 9at least 6 menths but less than 9 menths 10 at least 9 menths but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for ewn business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training Has had paid work at some time	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve months, how much time off work have y illness? Ine time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month 7at least 1 month but less than 3 months. 8at least 3 months but less than 6 months. 9at least 6 months but less than 9 months. 10 at least 9 months but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETJB=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for ewn business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training Has had paid work at some time from casual or holiday work. Incli	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA
APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from a 466.TMEOFF In the last twelve months, how much time off work have y illness? Ine time off work, 2loss than one day, 31 to 3 days, (WORK DAYS) 44 to 6 days, (WORK DAYS) 5at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, 6at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month 7at least 1 month but less than 3 months. 8at least 3 months but less than 6 months. 9at least 6 months but less than 9 months. 10 at least 9 months but less than one year APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS WORKING OR HAS LEI i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA1= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA1=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETJB=1 or 2 or 4)	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for ewn business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training Has had paid work at some time	TWELVE MON TOTAL TOTA

| 130 April 2004<u>5</u>

(MONTH(REFDTE)>=LEFTM)))OR ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))) 467.WRKAGN3 LIK In the past 12 months have you had to do any of the following because of this MAIN WINTER (Blank if TMEOFF-1 or 2) 1leave paid work altogether? CODE FIRST (Blank if TMEOFF-1 or 2) THAT APPLIES 2changed job - different employer? changed job - same employer? changed contracted hours? temporarily worked lighter duties or reduced hours? no change of job or work pattern? APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) 468.WCHJB3 May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness werse the one you MAIN proviously mentioned as...

1[Occupation title — main job]

2[Occupation title — second job] WINTER 3or was it some other job? APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)
AND OCCT = RESPONSE OR OCCT2 = RESPONSE 469.WIND UK What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you MAIN Worked when you were injured)? WINTER Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY 470.WINDT ENTER A SHORT TITLE FOR THE INDUSTRY MAIN WINTER APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY 471.WOOCT LIK What was your job? MAIN WINTER Enter a text of at most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY 472.WOCCD What did you mainly do in your job? MAIN CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS / TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB. WINTER Enter a text of a t most 80 characters APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND WCHJB3 = 3 OR IF OCCT = EMPTY AND OCCT2 = EMPTY

EARNINGS

Do you want to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions 1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (proxy interview not possible) 8 answer state benefit questions only 9 refusal	now?	EQ	UK W1 W5
APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1	Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in re Unpaid work for own bu Unpaid work for relative	siness in	
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDEN	TS ANSWERING "NOW"	TO INCN	<u>OW</u>
gross income (main job)			
474.499. PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with y (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the seve the [date].		EQ W1 ANI	UK O W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e.			001111102
IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5))	Government scheme Voluntary sector, enviro Employee	nmental t	ask force
OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)	Employed or on govt sc	heme in r	ef week

APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK

IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5))

OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)

Voluntary sector, environmental task force

Employee

Government scheme

Employed or on govt scheme in ref week

132 April 20045 501. **GRSEXP** UK EQ How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5 99995 =99995 or more =Don't know 99998 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) 502. GRSPRD UK What period did will this cover? EQ one week W1 AND W5 1 2 two weeks 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks 52 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) Gross pay - how much do you expect UK **503.** BANDG ①Interviewer Instruction - Explain that you would like the respondent to give EQ an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds W1 AND W5 (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to **APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN** i.e. IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay - DK OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you expect –DK net income (main job) 479.504. USGRS99 UK Was your gross pay last time what you usually receive every period at GRSPRD? W1 AND W5 2 nο no usual amount APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay OR (GROSS99 = 99999) What was gross pay - refusal

	Labour Force Surv	/ey: 20045 Questionnaire			
180. <u>505.</u> USUGP				UK	
	be your normal gross pay for the same pe = Pounds	eriod of time?	EQ	W1 AND W5	
99995	=99995 or more			WIAND WO	
	=Don't know				
99999	=Refusal				
_	LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMO	UNT			
i.e. IF (USGRS	99=2)	Gross pay last time no	ot what us	ually receives	
AND (GRSI		Pay period not one ye		,	
	SS99 NE 99999)	What was gross pay			
81.506. NET99				UK	
What was yo	our take home pay after all deductions the	last time you were paid?	EQ		
	WER Probe if necessary				W
AND W5	Davinda				
	=Pounds				
	=99995 or more =same as GROSS				
	=Don't know				
	=Refusal				
APPLIES IF	GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN				
i.e.			,		
	99>=1 and <99996)	Gross pay from empl			
OR (GROS	S99=99998)	Don't know gross pay scheme)	rrom emp	loyer / government	
82.<u>507.</u> NETPR I				UK	
	did this cover?			EQ	
1	one week			W1 AND W5	
2	two weeks			ASK OR	
3	three weeks			RECORD	
4 5	four weeks calendar month				
5 7	two calendar months				
8	eight times a year				
9	nine times a year				
10	ten times a year				
13	three months/13 weeks				
26	six months/26 weeks				
52	one year/12 months/52 weeks				
90	less than one week				
95	one off/lump sum				
97	none of these				
APPLIES IF	NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from s	scheme / employer)			
83.<u>508.</u> BANDN				UK	
	er Instruction — Explain that you would lil	ke the respondent to give			_
EQ an estimate	using weekly, monthly or annual bands			W1 AND W5	
	=Pounds			-	
APPLIES IF	RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET	PAY			
A L.LO					
i.e.	NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay)				
i.e. APPLIES IF	AY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay))			
i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNP	AY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)		UK	
i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNPA 184- <u>509.</u> USNETS	AY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 9		EQ	UK	
i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNPA 184.509. USNETS	AY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 99 ke home pay last time what you usually re		EQ	UK W1 AND W5	
i.e. APPLIES IF OR USUNPA 184-509. USNETS Was your ta	AY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) 9		EQ	_	

APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED i.e. APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998		
485.510. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time? INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION - Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 = 999995 or more 99997 = Same as GROSS 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal	EQ W1	UK AND W5
APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual)		
486.511. INCCHK ①Interviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you checked with the informant that this is correct? 1	UK EQ W1	AND W5
APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99		1
487.512. YVARY99 Why does your pay vary? 1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason	EQ W1 AND W5	UK
APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay)		
488.513. YPAYL (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual? 1 absence from work through illness 2 worked less overtime than usual 3 annual leave 4 bank holiday 5 worked less hours for other reason 6 maternity pay 7 other reason	UK EQ W1	AND W5
APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY		
489.514. PAYSSP Did you receive statutory sick pay? 1 yes 2 no	UK EQ W1	AND W5
APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work))	
490.515. YPAYM (May I just check), why was your (net) pay more than usual? 1 it included advance holiday pay 2 it included a tax refund 3 worked more overtime than normal 4 it included a pay increase 5 it included a bonus payment, tips or commission 6 other reason note: text substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual		AND W5
APPLIES IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY		I

Labour Force Survey: 20045 Questionnaire UK 491.<u>516.</u> ERNFILT Did your last pay contain any additions to basic pay? EQ yes W1 AND W5 2 no 3 don't know Interviewer Instructions - Code yes if expenses included at GROSS99 **APPLIES IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996** OR GROSS99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 492.517. ERNCM01 UK Did your last pay contain any of the following... EQ W1 AND W5 overtime payments? 2 payments for working unsociable hours? CODE ALL 3 shift allowances? **THAT APPLY** 4 bonuses? 5 profit related pay? 6 piecework payments or payment by results? 7 tips or gratuities? 8 London or other regional allowances? 9 stand-by or on-call allowances? 10 tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99)? APPLIES IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know)

4 93. 518. BON 0	CMP		UK
Which typ	ne of bonus did your last pay contain?	EQ	
1	Group or team bonuses?		W1 AND W5
2	Commission or sales bonuses?		
3	Individual Bonuses?		
4	Other type of bonus?		

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

494.<u>519.</u> HOURLY UK Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? EQ W1 AND W5 yes 2 no Interviewer Instructions—If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training **520. HRRATE** UK What is your (basic) hourly rate? EQ Amount in pounds and pence W1 AND W5 £995 or more **INTERVIEWER** = 995= 998**PROBE IF** Don't know **NECESSARY** Refusal = 999APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) 496.521. OVRTME UK Is your overtime paid at... EQ W1 AND W5 your normal basic rate of pay? more than your normal basic rate of pay? 2 **CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES** 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? don't know APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE) 497.522. USESLP UK 1 Interviewer Instruction — Please record if any documentation was used to FO W1 AND W5 Check income details **CODE 1st THAT** pay slip 1 APPLIES 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5

AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999

AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 99999

gross income (2nd job)

523. SECSTA UK I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from EQ the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days W1 AND W5 ending Sunday the [date]. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) 524. SECGRO UK What was your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? Interviewer-Probe if necessary W1 AND W5 -accept annual amount if preferable amount if preferable Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN MAIN JOB APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) 500-525. SECGA UK What period did this cover? EQ 1 one week W1 AND W5 two weeks 2 3 three weeks 4 four weeks 5 calendar month 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year 10 ten times a year 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum none of these 97 APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) UK **526. SECEX** How much do you expect to be paid? EQ W1 AND W5 Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal APPLIES IF SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job) UK 502.527. SECGB What period will this cover? EQ W1 AND W5 1 one week 2 two weeks 3 three weeks

- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months/13 weeks
- 26 six months/26 weeks
- 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off/lump sum
- 97 none of these

APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)

503-528. BANDG2

① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate

UK
② Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate

US
EQ
USING WEEKLY, monthly or annual bands

Amount=Pounds

UK
EQ
W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECEX=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)

net income (2nd job)

504.529. SECNET

(in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid?

①Interviewer Instructions — Interviewer probe if necessary

Amount=Pounds
99995 = 99995 or more
99996 = No pay received yet
99998 = Don't know
99999 = Refusal

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

UK

What is your (basic hourly rate)

Amount in pounds and pence

£995 or more = 995

Don't know = 998

Refusal = 999

W1 + W5

PROBE IF

NECESSARY

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

<u>535.</u> IREND2			NI
What is y	our religious denomination?	EQ	
1	Catholic		W1
2	Presbyterian		FORCED
3	Church of Ireland		
4	Methodist		
5	other Protestant		
6	other religion		
7	no denomination		
8	under 16 years		
9	unwilling to answer		

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

1	511.536. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?	EQ	UK
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD		
	512.537. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	EQ	UK ASK OR RECORD
	APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS		KLOOKD
	513.538_JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below	EQ	UK
	APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME		
	514.539. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as name you should still continue to code Head of Household (HOH) as person one. Enter 1 to continue	EQ	UK

INDEX

	CGNOW		ETHO2	10
	CGQUL	.112	ETHOTH	10
\overline{A}	CHATT5		ETHWH	10
Л	CHCRES		EVDAY	
	CHCRESM		EVEN3	
ACCDNT125				
ACTHR40	CHCWKM		EVEROT	
ACTHR257	CHGWLF		EVERWK	
	CHINF	14	EVEVE	47
ACTPOT41	CHKST	3	EVHM98	33
ACTUOT41	CHPEO	-	EVNGHT	
ACTWKDY38	CHPRI		EVSAT	
ADCRES84				
ADCRESM85	CMBDEG		EVSUN	
ADCWKM84	CMBMAIN	-	EXTHRS	
	CONMON	28	EXTOTH	63
ADDJOB60	CONMPY	28		
ADVHST95	CONSEY			
AGE4	COTH	-	\overline{F}	
APPIND107	COURSE		r	ı
APPINT108				
APPR4107	CRY01		FAMLY03[1-3]	77
APPSAM107	CRYO		FAMSKT	
	CRYSPEC	8		
ATFRM259	CTRM		FAMWKT	
ATFROM34	CURCODE		FEEIR	
ATTEND105	CURSUB		FIFSAL	23
AWARE127			FLEX9D	45
AXFA68	CYMR	-	FNDNAME	
AXFB68	CYMS	9	FSTNME	
AXPA68	CYMU	9	FTPTWK	
	CYMW	9		
AXPB68			FURN	
			FUTUR13	109
	D		FUTUR4	109
\overline{B}	D		FUTWK	72
D				
			HV//KV//HNI	72
	DAVSDZ	16	FWKWEN	72
BANDG133	DAYSPZ		FWKWEN	72
	DEGCLS	94		72
BANDG2139	DEGCLSDEGNOW	94 .102	G	72
BANDG2139 BANDN134	DEGCLS	94 .102		72
BANDG2139 BANDN134 BANDN2140	DEGCLSDEGNOW	94 .102 .111	\overline{G}	_
BANDG2	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4	94 .102 .111 93	<i>G</i> GCSE4	96
BANDG2	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4. DFCHSE	94 .102 .111 93 86	GCSE4GNVNOW4	96 103
BANDG2	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB	94 .102 .111 93 86 60	<i>G</i> GCSE4	96 103
BANDG2	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4	94 .102 .111 93 86 60	GCSE4GNVNOW4	96 103 98
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111	GCSE4GNVNOW4GNVQ4GNVQUL5	96 103 98 112
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN. 134 BANDN. 134 BANDN2 140 BANK. 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN. 134 BANDN. 134 BANDN2 140 BANK. 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51	DEGCLS. DEGNOW. DEGQUL DEGREE4. DFCHSE. DIFJOB. DIFQUL4 DLTYP. DOBD. DOBM. DOBY. DRIVL	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136	DEGCLS. DEGNOW. DEGQUL DEGREE4. DFCHSE. DIFJOB. DIFQUL4 DLTYP. DOBD. DOBM. DOBY. DRIVL	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTE 52 BHNOTE 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL E ED13WK	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTE 52 BHNOTE 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTE 52 BHNOTE 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTE 52 BHNOTE 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDISON	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BENFTS 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 103
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BNKHOLF 97 BWLINT 82 CAMEYR 8 CANDG 98 CARADV 101	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRFP DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 125 127 128 129 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82 CAMEYR 8 CANDG 98 CARADV 101 CARADV2 102	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 125 127 128 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BNKHOLF 31 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82 CAMEYR 8 CANDG 98 CARADV 101 CARADV2 102 CASHFUL 14	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETH01 ETH01 ETHAS	94 102 111 93 86 60 111 35 4 4 4 35 35 35	GCSE4	96 10398 112 125 132 133 1334 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 112593 142
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTB 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82 CAMEYR 8 CANDG 98 CARADV 101 CARADV2 102 CASHFUL 14 CASHTIM 14	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4 4 35 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 125 126 127 127 128 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
BANDG2 139 BANDN 134 BANDN 134 BANDN2 140 BANK 51 BEFOR 74 BEFORF 74 BEFORF 75 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTA 52 BHNOTC 52 BHNOTC 52 BHOLCHK 50 BHOLCOR 50 BHPAID 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOL 51 BNKHOLF 51 BNKHOLF 31 BONCMP 136 BTEC 97 BWLINT 82 CAMEYR 8 CANDG 98 CARADV 101 CARADV2 102 CASHFUL 14	DEGCLS DEGNOW DEGQUL DEGREE4 DFCHSE DIFJOB DIFQUL4 DLTYP DOBD DOBM DOBY DRIVL ED13WK ED1FUT ED4WK ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETH01 ETH01 ETHAS	94 .102 .111 93 86 60 .111 35 4 4 4 35 35 35	GCSE4	96 103 98 112 125 132 133 133 133 4 122 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 123 124 125 126 127 127 128 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129

HOME2	58	LEISHRS	120	NOLWF	66
HOMED	33	LESPAY	61	NOLWM	66
I HOMED2		LESPAY2	-	NOPARL	
HOURLY		LESPAY3			
				NTAXCRD(1-5)	
HOURLY2	_	LIKEWK		NTDEV3	
HOWGET		LIMITA	122	NTKNW3	
HPRMB	121	LIMITK	121	NTQUL3	117
HRPCHECK	142	LIVTOG	4	NTSTCH	8
HRPID		LKFTPA		NTSUP3	
HRRATE		LKFTPC		NUMAL	
HRRATE2		LKSELA	_	NUMAS	
HSNGGB(1-2)		LKSELC	-	NUMILL	
HSNGNI(1-2)	77	LKTIMA	73	NUMOL5	97
HST		LKTIMB	73	NUMOL5F	97
HSTNOW		LKYT4		NUMOL5O	
HSTQUL		LNGLIM		NUMSCE	
		-			
HWLNG	23	LOOK4	-	NVQHI	
_		LOOKM		NVQKN2	
		LSSOTH	46	NVQLE2	
\overline{I}				NVQLEV	99
*				NVQQUL	
I		\overline{M}		NVQSAM	
ILLDAYS	38	I VI			
ILLWK				NVQSVQ	
ILLWRK		M3AREA	12	NVQUN	
INCCHK	_	M3CRY		NVQUN2	104
				NWNCRE	66
INCNOW		M3CRYO			
INCSUP	76	M3CRYSPEC	12		
INDD	20	M3CTY	12		
INDD2	54	M3RESC	13	0	
INDT	20	MAINDRY			
INDT2	_	MAINMA		OCCD	2.
INETME		MAINME		OCCD2	
IREND2		MAINMS		OCCT	
ISTATE	19	MANAG2	56	OCCT2	55
		MANAGE	23	OMCONT	24
		MARCHK	_	OMROLE	
\overline{J}		MARSTT		ONETEN	
J					
		MATLVE		OTHDEG	93
JBAWAY	18	METHAL		OTHQAL	
JNTELDA		METHM	71	OTHQHI	104
		METHMP	69	OVABL	64
JNTELDB	142	METHSE	70	OVHRS	
JOBBEG	65	MODAPP4		OVNST	
JOBED	109				
JOBLRN		MOVED		OVRTME	
JOBTMP		MPNE02		OVSKHR	
		MPNES02	56	OVST	63
JOBTAN		MPNS02	24	OWNBUS	18
JOBTRN		MPNSS02		OYAREA	
JOBTYP		WII 140002		OYCIRC	
JOBTYP2	55			OYCRY	
JSADUR	76				
JSATYP		N		OYCRYO	13
1 30ATT	7 0			OYCRYSPEC	13
		NIATIONI	7	OYCTY	13
		NATION		OYEQM3	
L		NATLDE	8	OYFTPT	
1		NATLDO	9		
1,40400		NATLDS	8	OYINDD	
LACADC		NATLDW		OYINDT	
LACCHC	84	NATO	_	OYMNGE	80
LAND96	6			OYMPE02	
LANG		NATSPEC		OYMPS02	
LANGD1		NDTYPE4		OYOCCD	
		NET99	134		
LANGD2		NETPRD		OYOCCT	
LEFTM		NEWDEA4	_	OYRESC	
LEFTW		NEWQUL	_	OYSIND	
LEFTYR				OYSOCC	
LEISCL		NOCUST		OYSOLO	
1		NOLOWA	65	0.0020	

OYSTAT80	RESPNO7	TAXFUT3(1-5)78
OYSUPVI80	RESTME11	TDIFEMP36
	RGADCA83	TDIFT(1-6)36
	RGCHCA83	TEACH494
P	ROAD125	TECLEC416
1	RSA98	TECNOW103
	RSANOW103	TECQUL112
PARINT88	RSAQUL112	TELEQA33
PARLEA88	110/100/100	TELEQB
PARLRM88		TELQA258
PARLTY88	\overline{S}	TELQB258
PAYINTRO132	S	TEMLEN27
PAYSSP135		TEN965
PDWAGE22	SAMQUL111	TIMECODE126
PENBEN3(1-3)77	SCHM0416	TIMECODE126
POTHR39	SCNOW103	
PREFHR60	SCNTGA140	TITLE3
PREMPA25	SCQUL112	TMEOFF127
PRIVEH7	SCTVEC 97	TMPCON28
PTNCRE26	SECCHK140	TMPPAY29
	SECEX138	TOTAC140
	SECGA138	TOTAC242
$\overline{\varrho}$	SECGB139	TOTUS139
Q	SECGRO138	TOTUS240
	SECJOB54	TPBEN03(1-9)75
QALPL9999	SECNET139	TRATIR114
QGCSE496	SECSTA138	TRDSAME36
QGNVQ98	SECTOR20	TREFEMP35
QLPLO9999		TREFT36
QLSTYR92	SECTRO0321 SELF23	TRHR93115
QUALCH590		TRLEAVE35
QUALS491	SEX3	TRNDAY115
QULADV101	SHFTWK9944	TRNFEE114
QULFUT101	SHFTYP44	TRNLEN115
	SINCOM93	TRNOPP113
QULHI4102	SKDSBN3(1-7)76	TRNOPP113 TRON.JB115
	SKDSBN3(1-7)76 SMESIT34	TRONJB115
QULHI4102	SKDSBN3(1-7)76 SMESIT34 SMEST259	TRONJB115 TRSITE114
QULHI4102 QULNOW101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93	TRONJB115 TRSITE114 TRVDRV37
QULHI4102	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24	TRONJB
QULHI4102 QULNOW101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56	TRONJB
QULHI4102 QULNOW101 R R(1-16)5	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85	TRONJB
R(1-16)	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87	TRONJB
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32 RECJB2 55	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJCT 93 SUBJQ 100	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJCT 93 SUBJQ 100	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RDOCOD 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 R(1-16) 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 32 RDINDD 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 32 RDINDD 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31 REDOCC 31	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 32 RDINDD 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31 REDOCC 31 REDP 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 32 RDINDD 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31 REDOCC 31 REDP 30 REDPAID 29	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSY 62 UNDY98 61
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 101 ROULNOW 32 RDINDD 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31 REDOCC 31 REDP 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSY 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101 R 5 RDINDD 32 RDINDT 32 RDOCCT 32 RECJB2 55 RECJOB 22 REDANY 29 REDCLOS 30 REDIND 30 REDMNGE 31 REDMPN2 32 REDMPNO2 31 REDOCC 31 REDP 30 REDPAID 29 REDSOLO 31 REDSTAT 30	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STTBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119 T4HRS 119	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSY 62 UNDSY 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STIBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119 T4HRS 119 T4PURP 119	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STIBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119 T4HRS 119 T4PURP 119 T4SUBJ 119	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STIBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119 T4HRS 119 T4PURP 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T T4CODE 119 T4HRS 119 T4PURP 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120 TAUT4 119	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82 USESLP 137
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T4HRS 119 T4PURP 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120 TAUT4 119 TAUTMT3 117	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82 USESLP 137 USEVEH 6
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 102 R 102	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T4HRS 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120 TAUT4 119 TAUTMT3 117 TAUTOT3 117	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDSY 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82 USESLP 137 USEVEH 6
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 101	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T4PURP 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120 TAUT4 119 TAUTMT3 117 TAUTOT3 117 TAUTPR3 116	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82 USESLP 137 USEVEH 6
QULHI4 102 QULNOW 101 R 102 R 102	SKDSBN3(1-7) 76 SMESIT 34 SMEST2 59 SNGDEG 93 SOLO 24 SOLO2 56 SPCHCA 85 SPLREM 87 START 71 STAT 22 STAT2 55 STBEN 75 SUBCODE 101 SUBJQ 100 SUPVIS 23 SUPVIS2 56 SURNME 3 T4HRS 119 T4SUBJ 119 T4WORK 120 TAUT4 119 TAUTMT3 117 TAUTOT3 117	TRONJB 115 TRSITE 114 TRVDRV 37 TRVMTH 37 TRVTME 37 TUCOV 53 TUPRES 53 TYPHST 95 TYPILL 126 TYPVEH 7 UNDABL 63 UNDEMP 61 UNDHRS 61 UNDNST 62 UNDSKHR 62 UNDST 62 UNDSY 62 UNDY98 61 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNEMBN(1-2) 75 UNION 53 UNWYMN 62 UOTHR 39 USCHCA 82 USESLP 137 USEVEH 6

		_		
USUNPAY135 USUWRKM46	WCHDAY	_	\overline{Y}	
USUVVKNIVI40	WCHJB3 WCHJB3	127	Y2JOB	
\overline{V}	WHYTMP	27	YERQAL1	
	WKABRC WKCTY		YERQAL2 YERQAL3	
/ARWF86 /ARWINT86	WKCTY2	59	YLESS YMORE	
/ARYHR43 /ASK6	WKPL99 WKTOW2		YNOTFT	
/ASK /CQPLO100	WKTOWN WLSHBC		YPAYL YPAYM	
/EHTEXT6 /OCQPL100	WRKING		YPTCIA	
700QFL100	WV1NUM	3	YPTJOB YSTART	
W			YSTRTF	
, ,			YTETJB YTETMP	
WAIT65			YVARY99	

Read Me File for Labour Force Survey Data Releases

1. File structure of your CD

Each LFS CD contains quarterly data in SPSS & SAS formats. Find the file you want by first selecting the folder for the required quarter, i.e. 'JM06', and then selecting the folder for the required format, i.e. 'SPSS'.

2. Naming conventions

The following naming conventions apply to LFS public data sets.

Regional (all quarters)
SPSS qqyySPRG.zip
SAS qqyySARG.zip

qq = quarter: for example 'JM' denotes January to March.

yy = year: for example '06' refers to 2006.

3. Details of new and deleted variables

The table below gives an immediate indication of new variables, variables still under evaluation from previous quarters and quarterly specific variables January to March 2006. Please note that variables may appear in more than column.

Because January – March 2006 is the first calendar quarter release of LFS data, seasonal data from the immediately preceding quarter (September – November 2005, SN05) and previous year (December 2004 – February 2005, D04F) were used to ascertain whether variables were new to this quarter or dropped from the previous year.

NEW	Still under evaluation	Quarterly specific	Dropped from SN05	Dropped from D04F
cctc5		accday4	bank	hiqual4
diffhr6		accdnt	bhnota	hiqual4d
futype6		aware	bhnotb	hitqua4
hhtype6		Edins	bhnotc	inecacr
hldcmp6		feeir1	bhpaid	levqual
levqual6		feeir2	bnkhol01	nolook
livwth		feeir3	bnkhol02	nowant
llord		feeir4	bnkhol03	numol4
mardy6		feeir5	bnkhol04	qualch41
marsex6		goback	bnkhol05	qualch42
marsta		illwrk	bnkhol06	qualch43
ntnlty		numill	bnkhol07	qualch44
qlsty601		road	bnkhol08	slearn1
qlsty602		tmeoff	bnkhol09	slearn2
qlsty603		tmppay	bnkhol10	slearn3

1.004		1 11 144
qlsty604	tratir	bnkhol11
qlsty605	trnfee1	bnkholf
qlsty606	trnfee2	CarAdv
qlsty607	trnfee3	CarAdv2
qlsty608	trnfee4	cctc
qlsty609	trnfee5	chatt501
qlsty610	trnlen	chatt502
qlsty611	trsite	chatt503
quals601	typill	chatt504
quals602	wchjb	chatt505
quals603	wchjb3	chatt506
quals604		chatt507
quals605		chatt508
quals606		chatt509
quals607		chatt510
quals608		chinf1
quals609		chinf2
quals610		chpeo1
quals611		chpeo2
relh06		chpeo3
relhrp6		chpeo4
restmr6		chpeo5
ten1		chpeo6
tied		chpeo7
whytmp6		chpeo8
yless6		chpeo9
		chpri1
		chpri2
		coth
		ctrm
		dayspz
		diffhr
		fled9d
		flex9d1
		flex9d2
		flex9d3
		flexw1
		flexw2
		flexw3
		flexw4
		flexw5
		flexw6
		flexw7
		flexw8
		flexw9
		hghnow
		hols
		land96
		levqual5
		livtog
		mardy

marsex marstt nation nolwf numsce qlstyr01 qlstyr02 qlstyr03 qlstyr04 qlstyr05 qlstyr06 qlstyr07 qlstyr08 qlstyr09 qlstyr10 qlstyr11 quals401 quals402 quals403 quals404 quals405 quals406 quals407 quals408 quals409 quals410 quals411 QulAdv1 QulAdv2 QulAdv3 QulAdv4 QulAdv5 QulAdv6 QulAdv7 QulAdv8 QulAdv9 QulFut relh96 relhrp rent96 restemr ten96 trvdrv trvmth trvtme tucov tupres union whytmp wkfri wkmon

wksat	
wksun	
wkthu	
wktue	
wkwed	
yless	
ynotft	
yptcia	
yptcia ystrtf	